

**Calendar No. 703**

106TH CONGRESS  
2D SESSION

**H.R. 4690**

Making appropriations for the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2001, and for other purposes.

---

**IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES**

JUNE 27, 2000

Received; read twice and referred to the Committee on Appropriations

JULY 21, 2000

Reported by Mr. GREGG, with an amendment

[Strike all after the enacting clause and insert the part printed in *italic*]

---

**AN ACT**

Making appropriations for the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2001, and for other purposes.

1       *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
 2       *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*  
 3       That the following sums are appropriated, out of any  
 4       money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the  
 5       fiscal year ending September 30, 2001, and for other pur-  
 6       poses, namely:

7               TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

8                       GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

9                               SALARIES AND EXPENSES

10       For expenses necessary for the administration of the  
 11       Department of Justice, \$84,177,000, of which not to ex-  
 12       ceed \$3,317,000 is for the Facilities Program 2000, to  
 13       remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to ex-  
 14       ceed 43 permanent positions and 44 full-time equivalent  
 15       workyears and \$8,136,000 shall be expended for the De-  
 16       partment Leadership Program exclusive of augmentation  
 17       that occurred in these offices in fiscal year 2000: *Provided*  
 18       *further*, That not to exceed 41 permanent positions and  
 19       48 full-time equivalent workyears and \$4,811,000 shall be  
 20       expended for the Offices of Legislative Affairs and Public  
 21       Affairs: *Provided further*, That the latter two aforemen-  
 22       tioned offices may utilize non-reimbursable details of ca-  
 23       reer employees within the caps described in the aforemen-  
 24       tioned proviso: *Provided further*, That the Attorney Gen-  
 25       eral is authorized to transfer, under such terms and condi-

1 tions as the Attorney General shall specify, forfeited real  
 2 or personal property of limited or marginal value, as such  
 3 value is determined by guidelines established by the Attor-  
 4 ney General, to a State or local government agency, or  
 5 its designated contractor or transferee, for use to support  
 6 drug abuse treatment, drug and crime prevention and edu-  
 7 cation, housing, job skills, and other community-based  
 8 public health and safety programs: *Provided further*, That  
 9 any transfer under the preceding proviso shall not create  
 10 or confer any private right of action in any person against  
 11 the United States, and shall be treated as a reprogram-  
 12 ming under section 605 of this Act.

#### 13 JOINT AUTOMATED BOOKING SYSTEM

14 For expenses necessary for the nationwide deploy-  
 15 ment of a Joint Automated Booking System including  
 16 automated capability to transmit fingerprint and image  
 17 data, \$1,800,000, to remain available until expended.

#### 18 NARROWBAND COMMUNICATIONS

19 For the costs of conversion to narrowband commu-  
 20 nications as mandated by section 104 of the National  
 21 Telecommunications and Information Administration Or-  
 22 ganization Act (47 U.S.C. 903(d)(1)), including the cost  
 23 for operation and maintenance of Land Mobile Radio leg-  
 24 acy systems, \$177,445,000 (reduced by \$82,000,000), to  
 25 remain available until expended.

## COUNTERTERRORISM FUND

For necessary expenses, as determined by the Attorney General, \$10,000,000, to remain available until expended, to reimburse any Department of Justice organization for: (1) the costs incurred in reestablishing the operational capability of an office or facility which has been damaged or destroyed as a result of any domestic or international terrorist incident; and (2) the costs of providing support to counter, investigate or prosecute domestic or international terrorism, including payment of rewards in connection with these activities: *Provided*, That any Federal agency may be reimbursed for the costs of detaining in foreign countries individuals accused of acts of terrorism that violate the laws of the United States: *Provided further*, That funds provided under this paragraph shall be available only after the Attorney General notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate in accordance with section 605 of this Act.

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS CARRIER COMPLIANCE FUND

For payments authorized by section 109 of the Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act (47 U.S.C. 1008), \$282,500,000 (reduced by \$4,479,000), to remain available until expended.

## 1 ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW AND APPEALS

2 For expenses necessary for the administration of par-  
3 don and clemency petitions and immigration related activi-  
4 ties, \$159,570,000.

## 5 DETENTION TRUSTEE

6 For necessary expenses to establish a Federal Deten-  
7 tion Trustee who shall exercise all power and functions  
8 authorized by law relating to the detention of Federal pris-  
9 oners in non-Federal institutions or otherwise in the cus-  
10 tody of the United States Marshals Service; and the deten-  
11 tion of aliens in the custody of the Immigration and Natu-  
12 ralization Service, \$1,000,000: *Provided*, That the Trustee  
13 shall be responsible for construction of detention facilities  
14 or for housing related to such detention; the management  
15 of funds appropriated to the Department for the exercise  
16 of any detention functions; and the direction of the United  
17 States Marshals Service and Immigration and Naturaliza-  
18 tion Service with respect to the exercise of detention policy  
19 setting and operations for the Department.

## 20 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

21 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
22 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector  
23 General Act of 1978, as amended, \$41,825,000; including  
24 not to exceed \$10,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of  
25 a confidential character, to be expended under the direc-  
26 tion of, and to be accounted for solely under the certificate

1 of, the Attorney General; and for the acquisition, lease,  
 2 maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles, without re-  
 3 gard to the general purchase price limitation for the cur-  
 4 rent fiscal year.

## 5 UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION

### 6 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

7 For necessary expenses of the United States Parole  
 8 Commission as authorized by law, \$8,855,000.

### 9 LEGAL ACTIVITIES

#### 10 SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

11 For expenses necessary for the legal activities of the  
 12 Department of Justice, not otherwise provided for, includ-  
 13 ing not to exceed \$20,000 for expenses of collecting evi-  
 14 dence, to be expended under the direction of, and to be  
 15 accounted for solely under the certificate of, the Attorney  
 16 General; and rent of private or Government-owned space  
 17 in the District of Columbia, \$523,228,000; of which not  
 18 to exceed \$10,000,000 for litigation support contracts  
 19 shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That of  
 20 the funds available in this appropriation, not to exceed  
 21 \$18,877,000 shall remain available until expended for of-  
 22 fice automation systems for the legal divisions covered by  
 23 this appropriation, and for the United States Attorneys,  
 24 the Antitrust Division, the Executive Office for Immigra-  
 25 tion Review, the Community Relations Service, and offices

1 funded through “Salaries and Expenses”, General Admin-  
 2 istration: *Provided further*, That of the total amount ap-  
 3 propriated, not to exceed \$1,000 shall be available to the  
 4 United States National Central Bureau, INTERPOL, for  
 5 official reception and representation expenses.

6 In addition, for reimbursement of expenses of the De-  
 7 partment of Justice associated with processing cases  
 8 under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986,  
 9 as amended, not to exceed \$4,028,000, to be appropriated  
 10 from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

11 SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

12 For expenses necessary for the enforcement of anti-  
 13 trust and kindred laws, \$77,171,000: *Provided*, That, not-  
 14 withstanding section 3302(b) of title 31, United States  
 15 Code, not to exceed \$77,171,000 of offsetting collections  
 16 derived from fees collected in fiscal year 2001 for  
 17 premerger notification filings under the Hart-Scott-Ro-  
 18 dino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 18a)  
 19 shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this  
 20 appropriation, and shall remain available until expended:  
 21 *Provided further*, That the sum herein appropriated from  
 22 the general fund shall be reduced as such offsetting collec-  
 23 tions are received during fiscal year 2001, so as to result  
 24 in a final fiscal year 2001 appropriation from the general  
 25 fund estimated at not more than \$0.

1 SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

2 For necessary expenses of the Offices of the United  
 3 States Attorneys, including inter-governmental and coop-  
 4 erative agreements, \$1,247,416,000; of which not to ex-  
 5 ceed \$2,500,000 shall be available until September 30,  
 6 2002, for: (1) training personnel in debt collection; (2) lo-  
 7 cating debtors and their property; (3) paying the net costs  
 8 of selling property; and (4) tracking debts owed to the  
 9 United States Government: *Provided*, That of the total  
 10 amount appropriated, not to exceed \$8,000 shall be avail-  
 11 able for official reception and representation expenses:  
 12 *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$10,000,000 of those  
 13 funds available for automated litigation support contracts  
 14 shall remain available until expended: *Provided further*,  
 15 That, in addition to reimbursable full-time equivalent  
 16 workyears available to the Offices of the United States At-  
 17 torneys, not to exceed 9,381 positions and 9,529 full-time  
 18 equivalent workyears shall be supported from the funds  
 19 appropriated in this Act for the United States Attorneys.

20 UNITED STATES TRUSTEE SYSTEM FUND

21 For necessary expenses of the United States Trustee  
 22 Program, as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 589a(a),  
 23 \$126,242,000, to remain available until expended and to  
 24 be derived from the United States Trustee System Fund:  
 25 *Provided*, That, notwithstanding any other provision of  
 26 law, deposits to the Fund shall be available in such



1 amounts as may be necessary to pay refunds due deposi-  
 2 tors: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other  
 3 provision of law, \$126,242,000 of offsetting collections  
 4 collected pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 589a(b) shall be retained  
 5 and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation and  
 6 remain available until expended: *Provided further*, That  
 7 the sum herein appropriated from the Fund shall be re-  
 8 duced as such offsetting collections are received during fis-  
 9 cal year 2001, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2001  
 10 appropriation from the Fund estimated at \$0.

11 SALARIES AND EXPENSES, FOREIGN CLAIMS

12 SETTLEMENT COMMISSION

13 For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of  
 14 the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, including  
 15 services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$1,000,000.

16 SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES MARSHALS

17 SERVICE

18 For necessary expenses of the United States Mar-  
 19 shals Service, including the acquisition, lease, mainte-  
 20 nance, and operation of vehicles, and the purchase of pas-  
 21 senger motor vehicles for police-type use, without regard  
 22 to the general purchase price limitation for the current  
 23 fiscal year, \$560,438,000, as authorized by 28 U.S.C.  
 24 561(i), of which not to exceed \$6,000 shall be available  
 25 for official reception and representation expenses; and of  
 26 which not to exceed \$4,000,000 for development, imple-

1 mentation, maintenance and support, and training for an  
 2 automated prisoner information system shall remain avail-  
 3 able until expended: *Provided*, That, in addition to reim-  
 4 bursable full-time equivalent workyears available to the  
 5 United States Marshals Service, not to exceed 4,168 posi-  
 6 tions and 3,892 full-time equivalent workyears shall be  
 7 supported from the funds appropriated in this Act for the  
 8 United States Marshals Service.

9 CONSTRUCTION

10 For planning, constructing, renovating, equipping,  
 11 and maintaining United States Marshals Service prisoner-  
 12 holding space in United States courthouses and Federal  
 13 buildings, including the renovation and expansion of pris-  
 14 oner movement areas, elevators, and sallyports,  
 15 \$6,000,000, to remain available until expended.

16 JUSTICE PRISONER AND ALIEN TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM  
 17 FUND, UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

18 Beginning in fiscal year 2000 and thereafter, pay-  
 19 ment shall be made from the Justice Prisoner and Alien  
 20 Transportation System Fund for necessary expenses re-  
 21 lated to the scheduling and transportation of United  
 22 States prisoners and illegal and criminal aliens in the cus-  
 23 tody of the United States Marshals Service, as authorized  
 24 in 18 U.S.C. 4013, including, without limitation, salaries  
 25 and expenses, operations, and the acquisition, lease, and  
 26 maintenance of aircraft and support facilities: *Provided*,

1 That the Fund shall be reimbursed or credited with ad-  
2 vance payments from amounts available to the Depart-  
3 ment of Justice, other Federal agencies, and other sources  
4 at rates that will recover the expenses of Fund operations;  
5 including, without limitation, accrual of annual leave and  
6 depreciation of plant and equipment of the Fund: *Provided*  
7 *further*, That proceeds from the disposal of Fund aircraft  
8 shall be credited to the Fund: *Provided further*, That  
9 amounts in the Fund shall be available without fiscal year  
10 limitation, and may be used for operating equipment lease  
11 agreements that do not exceed 10 years.

12 FEDERAL PRISONER DETENTION

13 For expenses, related to United States prisoners in  
14 the custody of the United States Marshals Service as au-  
15 thorized in 18 U.S.C. 4013, but not including expenses  
16 otherwise provided for in appropriations available to the  
17 Attorney General, \$597,402,000, as authorized by 28  
18 U.S.C. 561(i), to remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
19 *vided*, That the United States Marshals Service may enter  
20 into multi-year contracts with private entities for the con-  
21 finement of Federal prisoners: *Provided further*, That  
22 hereafter amounts appropriated for Federal Prisoner De-  
23 tention shall be available to reimburse the Federal Bureau  
24 of Prisons for salaries and expenses of transporting,  
25 guarding and providing medical care outside of Federal

1 penal and correctional institutions to prisoners awaiting  
2 trial or sentencing.

3 FEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES

4 For expenses, mileage, compensation, and per diems  
5 of witnesses, for expenses of contracts for the procurement  
6 and supervision of expert witnesses, for private counsel ex-  
7 penses, and for per diems in lieu of subsistence, as author-  
8 ized by law, including advances, \$95,000,000, to remain  
9 available until expended; of which not to exceed  
10 \$6,000,000 may be made available for planning, construc-  
11 tion, renovations, maintenance, remodeling, and repair of  
12 buildings, and the purchase of equipment incident thereto,  
13 for protected witness safesites; of which not to exceed  
14 \$1,000,000 may be made available for the purchase and  
15 maintenance of armored vehicles for transportation of pro-  
16 tected witnesses; and of which not to exceed \$5,000,000  
17 may be made available for the purchase, installation, and  
18 maintenance of secure telecommunications equipment and  
19 a secure automated information network to store and re-  
20 trieve the identities and locations of protected witnesses.

21 SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS

22 SERVICE

23 For necessary expenses of the Community Relations  
24 Service, established by title X of the Civil Rights Act of  
25 1964, \$7,479,000 and, in addition, up to \$1,000,000 of  
26 funds made available to the Department of Justice in this

1 Act may be transferred by the Attorney General to this  
 2 account: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provi-  
 3 sion of law, upon a determination by the Attorney General  
 4 that emergent circumstances require additional funding  
 5 for conflict prevention and resolution activities of the  
 6 Community Relations Service, the Attorney General may  
 7 transfer such amounts to the Community Relations Serv-  
 8 ice, from available appropriations for the current fiscal  
 9 year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary  
 10 to respond to such circumstances: *Provided further*, That  
 11 any transfer pursuant to the previous proviso shall be  
 12 treated as a reprogramming under section 605 of this Act  
 13 and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure ex-  
 14 cept in compliance with the procedures set forth in that  
 15 section.

#### 16 ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

17 For expenses authorized by 28 U.S.C.  
 18 524(e)(1)(A)(ii), (B), (F), and (G), as amended,  
 19 \$23,000,000 (reduced by \$23,000,000), to be derived from  
 20 the Department of Justice Assets Forfeiture Fund.

#### 21 RADIATION EXPOSURE COMPENSATION

##### 22 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

23 For necessary administrative expenses in accordance  
 24 with the Radiation Exposure Compensation Act,  
 25 \$2,000,000.

3        For payments to the Radiation Exposure Compensa-  
4        tion Trust Fund, \$3,200,000.

6 ~~INTERAGENCY CRIME AND DRUG ENFORCEMENT~~

7 For necessary expenses for the detection, investiga-  
8 tion, and prosecution of individuals involved in organized  
9 crime drug trafficking not otherwise provided for, to in-  
10 clude inter-governmental agreements with State and local  
11 law enforcement agencies engaged in the investigation and  
12 prosecution of individuals involved in organized crime drug  
13 trafficking, \$328,898,000, of which \$50,000,000 shall re-  
14 main available until expended: *Provided*, That any  
15 amounts obligated from appropriations under this heading  
16 may be used under authorities available to the organiza-  
17 tions reimbursed from this appropriation: *Provided fur-*  
18 *ther*, That any unobligated balances remaining available  
19 at the end of the fiscal year shall revert to the Attorney  
20 General for reallocation among participating organizations  
21 in succeeding fiscal years, subject to the reprogramming  
22 procedures described in section 605 of this Act.

## 1           FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## 2                           SALARIES AND EXPENSES

3           For necessary expenses of the Federal Bureau of In-  
4 vestigation for detection, investigation, and prosecution of  
5 crimes against the United States; including purchase for  
6 police-type use of not to exceed 1,236 passenger motor ve-  
7 hicles; of which 1,142 will be for replacement only; without  
8 regard to the general purchase price limitation for the cur-  
9 rent fiscal year; and hire of passenger motor vehicles; ac-  
10 quisition; lease; maintenance; and operation of aircraft;  
11 and not to exceed \$70,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies  
12 of a confidential character; to be expended under the di-  
13 rection of, and to be accounted for solely under the certifi-  
14 cate of, the Attorney General; \$3,229,505,000; of which  
15 not to exceed \$50,000,000 for automated data processing  
16 and telecommunications and technical investigative equip-  
17 ment and not to exceed \$1,000,000 for undercover oper-  
18 ations shall remain available until September 30, 2002;  
19 of which not less than \$159,223,000 shall be for  
20 counterterrorism investigations, foreign counterintel-  
21 ligence, and other activities related to our national secu-  
22 rity; of which not to exceed \$10,000,000 is authorized to  
23 be made available for making advances for expenses aris-  
24 ing out of contractual or reimbursable agreements with  
25 State and local law enforcement agencies while engaged

1 in cooperative activities related to violent crime, terrorism,  
 2 organized crime, and drug investigations: *Provided*, That  
 3 not to exceed \$45,000 shall be available for official recep-  
 4 tion and representation expenses: *Provided further*, That,  
 5 in addition to reimbursable full-time equivalent workyears  
 6 available to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, not to  
 7 exceed 25,384 positions and 25,049 full-time equivalent  
 8 workyears shall be supported from the funds appropriated  
 9 in this Act for the Federal Bureau of Investigation: *Pro-*  
 10 *vided further*, That no funds in this Act may be used to  
 11 provide ballistics imaging equipment to any State or local  
 12 authority which has obtained similar equipment through  
 13 a Federal grant or subsidy unless the State or local au-  
 14 thority agrees to return that equipment or to repay that  
 15 grant or subsidy to the Federal Government.

#### 16 CONSTRUCTION

17 For necessary expenses to construct or acquire build-  
 18 ings and sites by purchase, or as otherwise authorized by  
 19 law (including equipment for such buildings); conversion  
 20 and extension of federally-owned buildings; and prelimi-  
 21 nary planning and design of projects; \$1,287,000, to re-  
 22 main available until expended.

#### 23 DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

##### 24 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

25 For necessary expenses of the Drug Enforcement Ad-  
 26 ministration, including not to exceed \$70,000 to meet un-



1 foreseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be ex-  
2 pended under the direction of, and to be accounted for  
3 solely under the certificate of, the Attorney General; ex-  
4 penses for conducting drug education and training pro-  
5 grams, including travel and related expenses for partici-  
6 pants in such programs and the distribution of items of  
7 token value that promote the goals of such programs; pur-  
8 chase of not to exceed 1,358 passenger motor vehicles, of  
9 which 1,079 will be for replacement only, for police-type  
10 use without regard to the general purchase price limitation  
11 for the current fiscal year; and acquisition, lease, mainte-  
12 nance, and operation of aircraft, \$1,362,309,000; of which  
13 not to exceed \$1,800,000 for research shall remain avail-  
14 able until expended, and of which not to exceed  
15 \$4,000,000 for purchase of evidence and payments for in-  
16 formation; not to exceed \$10,000,000 for contracting for  
17 automated data processing and telecommunications equip-  
18 ment, and not to exceed \$2,000,000 for laboratory equip-  
19 ment, \$4,000,000 for technical equipment, and  
20 \$2,000,000 for aircraft replacement retrofit and parts,  
21 shall remain available until September 30, 2002; of which  
22 not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for official recep-  
23 tion and representation expenses: *Provided*, That, in addi-  
24 tion to reimbursable full-time equivalent workyears avail-  
25 able to the Drug Enforcement Administration, not to ex-

1 exceed 7,484 positions and 7,394 full-time equivalent  
 2 workyears shall be supported from the funds appropriated  
 3 in this Act for the Drug Enforcement Administration.

#### 4 CONSTRUCTION

5 For necessary expenses to construct or acquire build-  
 6 ings and sites by purchase, or as otherwise authorized by  
 7 law (including equipment for such buildings); conversion  
 8 and extension of federally-owned buildings; and prelimi-  
 9 nary planning and design of projects, \$5,500,000, to re-  
 10 main available until expended.

#### 11 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

##### 12 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

13 For expenses necessary for the administration and  
 14 enforcement of the laws relating to immigration, natu-  
 15 ralization, and alien registration, as follows:

##### 16 ENFORCEMENT AND BORDER AFFAIRS

17 For salaries and expenses for the Border Patrol pro-  
 18 gram, the detention and deportation program, the intel-  
 19 ligence program, the investigations program, and the in-  
 20 spections program, including not to exceed \$50,000 to  
 21 meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character,  
 22 to be expended under the direction of, and to be accounted  
 23 for solely under the certificate of, the Attorney General;  
 24 purchase for police-type use (not to exceed 3,165 pas-  
 25 senger motor vehicles, of which 2,211 are for replacement  
 26 only); without regard to the general purchase price limita-

tion for the current fiscal year, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; acquisition, lease, maintenance and operation of aircraft; research related to immigration enforcement; for protecting and maintaining the integrity of the borders of the United States including, without limitation, equipping, maintaining, and making improvements to the infrastructure; and for the care and housing of Federal detainees held in the joint Immigration and Naturalization Service and United States Marshals Service's Buffalo Detention Facility, \$2,547,899,000; of which not to exceed \$10,000,000 shall be available for costs associated with the training program for basic officer training; and \$5,000,000 is for payments or advances arising out of contractual or reimbursable agreements with State and local law enforcement agencies while engaged in cooperative activities related to immigration; of which not to exceed \$5,000,000 is to fund or reimburse other Federal agencies for the costs associated with the care, maintenance, and repatriation of smuggled illegal aliens: *Provided*, That none of the funds available to the Immigration and Naturalization Service shall be available to pay any employee overtime pay in an amount in excess of \$30,000 during the calendar year beginning January 1, 2001: *Provided further*, That uniforms may be purchased without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current

1 fiscal year: *Provided further*, That, in addition to reim-  
 2 bursable full-time equivalent workyears available to the  
 3 Immigration and Naturalization Service, not to exceed  
 4 19,766 positions and 19,183 full-time equivalent  
 5 workyears shall be supported from the funds appropriated  
 6 under this heading in this Act for the Immigration and  
 7 Naturalization Service: *Provided further*, That none of the  
 8 funds provided in this or any other Act shall be used for  
 9 the continued operation of the San Clemente and  
 10 Temecula checkpoints unless the checkpoints are open and  
 11 traffic is being checked on a continuous 24-hour basis.

12 CITIZENSHIP AND BENEFITS, IMMIGRATION SUPPORT AND  
 13 PROGRAM DIRECTION

14 For all programs of the Immigration and Naturaliza-  
 15 tion Service not included under the heading “Enforcement  
 16 and Border Affairs”, \$573,314,000, of which not to ex-  
 17 ceed \$400,000 for research shall remain available until ex-  
 18 pended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$5,000 shall be  
 19 available for official reception and representation ex-  
 20 penses: *Provided further*, That the Attorney General may  
 21 transfer any funds appropriated under this heading and  
 22 the heading “Enforcement and Border Affairs” between  
 23 said appropriations notwithstanding any percentage trans-  
 24 fer limitations imposed under this appropriation Act and  
 25 may direct such fees as are collected by the Immigration  
 26 and Naturalization Service to the activities funded under

1 this heading and the heading “Enforcement and Border  
2 Affairs” for performance of the functions for which the  
3 fees legally may be expended: *Provided further*, That not  
4 to exceed 40 permanent positions and 40 full-time equiva-  
5 lent workyears and \$4,300,000 shall be expended for the  
6 Offices of Legislative Affairs and Public Affairs: *Provided*  
7 *further*, That the latter two aforementioned offices shall  
8 not be augmented by personnel details, temporary trans-  
9 fers of personnel on either a reimbursable or non-reim-  
10 bursable basis, or any other type of formal or informal  
11 transfer or reimbursement of personnel or funds on either  
12 a temporary or long-term basis: *Provided further*, That the  
13 number of positions filled through non-career appointment  
14 at the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for which  
15 funding is provided in this Act or is otherwise made avail-  
16 able to the Immigration and Naturalization Service, shall  
17 not exceed four permanent positions and four full-time  
18 equivalent workyears: *Provided further*, That none of the  
19 funds available to the Immigration and Naturalization  
20 Service shall be used to pay any employee overtime pay  
21 in an amount in excess of \$30,000 during the calendar  
22 year beginning January 1, 2001: *Provided further*, That  
23 funds may be used, without limitation, for equipping,  
24 maintaining, and making improvements to the infrastruc-  
25 ture and the purchase of vehicles for police-type use within

1 the limits of the Enforcement and Border Affairs appro-  
2 priation: *Provided further*, That, in addition to reimburs-  
3 able full-time equivalent workyears available to the Immi-  
4 gration and Naturalization Service, not to exceed 3,182  
5 positions and 3,279 full-time equivalent workyears shall  
6 be supported from the funds appropriated under this  
7 heading in this Act for the Immigration and Naturaliza-  
8 tion Service: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any  
9 other provision of law, during fiscal year 2001, the Attor-  
10 ney General is authorized and directed to impose discipli-  
11 nary action, including termination of employment, pursu-  
12 ant to policies and procedures applicable to employees of  
13 the Federal Bureau of Investigation, for any employee of  
14 the Immigration and Naturalization Service who violates  
15 policies and procedures set forth by the Department of  
16 Justice relative to the granting of citizenship or who will-  
17 fully deceives the Congress or department leadership on  
18 any matter.

19 CONSTRUCTION

20 For planning, construction, renovation, equipping,  
21 and maintenance of buildings and facilities necessary for  
22 the administration and enforcement of the laws relating  
23 to immigration, naturalization, and alien registration, not  
24 otherwise provided for, \$110,664,000, to remain available  
25 until expended: *Provided*, That no funds shall be available

1 for the site acquisition, design, or construction of any Bor-  
 2 der Patrol checkpoint in the Tucson sector.

### 3 FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

#### 4 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

5 For expenses necessary for the administration, oper-  
 6 ation, and maintenance of Federal penal and correctional  
 7 institutions, including purchase (not to exceed 707, of  
 8 which 600 are for replacement only) and hire of law en-  
 9 forcement and passenger motor vehicles, and for the provi-  
 10 sion of technical assistance and advice on corrections re-  
 11 lated issues to foreign governments, \$3,475,769,000 (re-  
 12 duced by \$45,000,000) (reduced by \$173,480): *Provided*,  
 13 That the Attorney General may transfer to the Health Re-  
 14 sources and Services Administration such amounts as may  
 15 be necessary for direct expenditures by that Administra-  
 16 tion for medical relief for inmates of Federal penal and  
 17 correctional institutions: *Provided further*, That the Direc-  
 18 tor of the Federal Prison System (FPS), where necessary,  
 19 may enter into contracts with a fiscal agent/fiscal inter-  
 20 mediary claims processor to determine the amounts pay-  
 21 able to persons who, on behalf of FPS, furnish health serv-  
 22 ices to individuals committed to the custody of FPS: *Pro-*  
 23 *vided further*, That not to exceed \$6,000 shall be available  
 24 for official reception and representation expenses: *Pro-*  
 25 *vided further*, That not to exceed \$90,000,000 shall re-

1 main available for necessary operations until September  
2 30, 2002: *Provided further*, That, of the amounts provided  
3 for Contract Confinement, not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall  
4 remain available until expended to make payments in ad-  
5 vance for grants, contracts and reimbursable agreements,  
6 and other expenses authorized by section 501(e) of the  
7 Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, as amended,  
8 for the care and security in the United States of Cuban  
9 and Haitian entrants: *Provided further*, That, notwith-  
10 standing section 4(d) of the Service Contract Act of 1965  
11 (41 U.S.C. 353(d)), FPS may enter into contracts and  
12 other agreements with private entities for periods of not  
13 to exceed 3 years and seven additional option years for  
14 the confinement of Federal prisoners.

15 BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

16 For planning, acquisition of sites and construction of  
17 new facilities; leasing the Oklahoma City Airport Trust  
18 Facility; purchase and acquisition of facilities and remodel-  
19 eling; and equipping of such facilities for penal and correc-  
20 tional use, including all necessary expenses incident there-  
21 to, by contract or force account; and constructing, remodel-  
22 eling; and equipping necessary buildings and facilities at  
23 existing penal and correctional institutions, including all  
24 necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force  
25 account, \$835,660,000, to remain available until ex-  
26 pended, of which not to exceed \$14,000,000 shall be avail-



1 able to construct areas for inmate work programs: *Pro-*  
2 *vided*, That labor of United States prisoners may be used  
3 for work performed under this appropriation: *Provided*  
4 *further*, That not to exceed 10 percent of the funds appro-  
5 priated to "Buildings and Facilities" in this or any other  
6 Act may be transferred to "Salaries and Expenses", Fed-  
7 eral Prison System, upon notification by the Attorney  
8 General to the Committees on Appropriations of the  
9 House of Representatives and the Senate in compliance  
10 with provisions set forth in section 605 of this Act.

11       FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

12       Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, is hereby  
13 authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits  
14 of funds and borrowing authority available, and in accord  
15 with the law, and to make such contracts and commit-  
16 ments, without regard to fiscal year limitations as pro-  
17 vided by section 9104 of title 31, United States Code, as  
18 may be necessary in carrying out the program set forth  
19 in the budget for the current fiscal year for such corpora-  
20 tion, including purchase (not to exceed five for replace-  
21 ment only) and hire of passenger motor vehicles.

22       LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL

23               PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

24       Not to exceed \$3,429,000 of the funds of the corpora-  
25 tion shall be available for its administrative expenses, and  
26 for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, to be com-

1 puted on an accrual basis to be determined in accordance  
2 with the corporation's current prescribed accounting sys-  
3 tem, and such amounts shall be exclusive of depreciation,  
4 payment of claims, and expenditures which the said ac-  
5 counting system requires to be capitalized or charged to  
6 cost of commodities acquired or produced, including sell-  
7 ing and shipping expenses, and expenses in connection  
8 with acquisition, construction, operation, maintenance, im-  
9 provement, protection, or disposition of facilities and other  
10 property belonging to the corporation or in which it has  
11 an interest.

## 12 OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

### 13 JUSTICE ASSISTANCE

14 For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and  
15 other assistance authorized by title I of the Omnibus  
16 Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended  
17 ("the 1968 Act"), and the Missing Children's Assistance  
18 Act, as amended, including salaries and expenses in con-  
19 nection therewith, and with the Victims of Crime Act of  
20 1984, as amended, \$155,611,000, to remain available  
21 until expended, as authorized by section 1001 of title I  
22 of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of  
23 1968, as amended by Public Law 102-534 (106 Stat.  
24 3524).

1        In addition, for grants, cooperative agreements, and  
2 other assistance authorized by sections 819, 821, and 822  
3 of the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of  
4 1996, \$152,000,000, to remain available until expended.

5        STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

6        For assistance (including amounts for administrative  
7 costs for management and administration, which amounts  
8 shall be transferred to and merged with the “Justice As-  
9 sistance” account) authorized by the Violent Crime Con-  
10 trol and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-  
11 322), as amended (“the 1994 Act”); the Omnibus Crime  
12 Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (“the  
13 1968 Act”); and the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990,  
14 as amended (“the 1990 Act”), \$2,823,950,000, to remain  
15 available until expended; of which \$523,000,000 shall be  
16 for Local Law Enforcement Block Grants, pursuant to  
17 H.R. 728 as passed by the House of Representatives on  
18 February 14, 1995, except that for purposes of this Act,  
19 Guam shall be considered a “State”, the Commonwealth  
20 of Puerto Rico shall be considered a “unit of local govern-  
21 ment” as well as a “State”, for the purposes set forth  
22 in paragraphs (A), (B), (D), (F), and (I) of section  
23 101(a)(2) of H.R. 728 and for establishing crime preven-  
24 tion programs involving cooperation between community  
25 residents and law enforcement personnel in order to con-  
26 trol, detect, or investigate crime or the prosecution of

1 criminals: *Provided*, That no funds provided under this  
2 heading may be used as matching funds for any other  
3 Federal grant program: *Provided further*, That  
4 \$50,000,000 of this amount shall be for Boys and Girls  
5 Clubs in public housing facilities and other areas in co-  
6 operation with State and local law enforcement: *Provided*  
7 *further*, That funds may also be used to defray the costs  
8 of indemnification insurance for law enforcement officers:  
9 *Provided further*, That \$20,000,000 shall be available to  
10 carry out section 102(2) of H.R. 728; of which  
11 \$420,000,000 shall be for the State Criminal Alien Assist-  
12 ance Program, as authorized by section 242(j) of the Im-  
13 migration and Nationality Act, as amended; of which  
14 \$686,500,000 shall be for Violent Offender Incarceration  
15 and Truth in Sentencing Incentive Grants pursuant to  
16 subtitle A of title II of the 1994 Act, of which  
17 \$165,000,000 shall be available for payments to States for  
18 incarceration of criminal aliens; and of which \$35,000,000  
19 shall be available for the Cooperative Agreement Program;  
20 of which \$552,000,000 shall be for grants, contracts, co-  
21 operative agreements, and other assistance authorized by  
22 part E of title I of the 1968 Act, for State and Local  
23 Narcotics Control and Justice Assistance Improvements,  
24 notwithstanding the provisions of section 511 of said Act,  
25 as authorized by section 1001 of title I of said Act, as

1 amended by Public Law 102-534 (106 Stat. 3524), of  
2 which \$52,000,000 shall be available to carry out the pro-  
3 visions of chapter A of subpart 2 of part E of title I of  
4 said Act, for discretionary grants under the Edward Byrne  
5 Memorial State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance  
6 Programs; of which \$9,000,000 shall be for the Court Ap-  
7 pointed Special Advocate Program, as authorized by sec-  
8 tion 218 of the 1990 Act; of which \$2,000,000 shall be  
9 for Child Abuse Training Programs for Judicial Personnel  
10 and Practitioners, as authorized by section 224 of the  
11 1990 Act; of which \$207,750,000 shall be for Grants to  
12 Combat Violence Against Women, to States, units of local  
13 government, and Indian tribal governments, as authorized  
14 by section 1001(a)(18) of the 1968 Act, including  
15 \$35,250,000 which shall be used exclusively for the pur-  
16 pose of strengthening civil legal assistance programs for  
17 victims of domestic violence: *Provided*, That, of these  
18 funds, \$5,200,000 shall be provided to the National Insti-  
19 tute of Justice for research and evaluation of violence  
20 against women, and \$10,000,000 shall be available to the  
21 Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention for  
22 the Safe Start Program, to be administered as authorized  
23 by part C of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Act  
24 of 1974, as amended; of which \$34,000,000 shall be for  
25 Grants to Encourage Arrest Policies to States, units of

1 local government, and Indian tribal governments, as au-  
2 thorized by section 1001(a)(19) of the 1968 Act; of which  
3 \$25,000,000 shall be for Rural Domestic Violence and  
4 Child Abuse Enforcement Assistance Grants, as author-  
5 ized by section 40295 of the 1994 Act; of which  
6 \$5,000,000 shall be for training programs to assist proba-  
7 tion and parole officers who work with released sex offend-  
8 ers, as authorized by section 40152(e) of the 1994 Act,  
9 and for local demonstration projects; of which \$1,000,000  
10 shall be for grants for televised testimony, as authorized  
11 by section 1001(a)(7) of the 1968 Act; of which  
12 \$63,000,000 shall be for grants for residential substance  
13 abuse treatment for State prisoners, as authorized by sec-  
14 tion 1001(a)(17) of the 1968 Act; of which \$900,000 shall  
15 be for the Missing Alzheimer's Disease Patient Alert Pro-  
16 gram, as authorized by section 240001(c) of the 1994 Act;  
17 of which \$1,300,000 shall be for Motor Vehicle Theft Pre-  
18 vention Programs, as authorized by section 220002(h) of  
19 the 1994 Act; of which \$40,000,000 shall be for Drug  
20 Courts, as authorized by title V of the 1994 Act; of which  
21 \$1,500,000 shall be for Law Enforcement Family Support  
22 Programs, as authorized by section 1001(a)(21) of the  
23 1968 Act; of which \$2,000,000 shall be for public aware-  
24 ness programs addressing marketing seams aimed at sen-  
25 ior citizens, as authorized by section 250005(3) of the

1 1994 Act; and of which \$250,000,000 shall be for Juvenile  
 2 Accountability Incentive Block Grants; except that such  
 3 funds shall be subject to the same terms and conditions  
 4 as set forth in the provisions under this heading for this  
 5 program in Public Law 105–119, but all references in  
 6 such provisions to 1998 shall be deemed to refer instead  
 7 to 2001 and Guam shall be considered a “State” for the  
 8 purposes of title III of H.R. 3, as passed by the House  
 9 of Representatives on May 8, 1977: *Provided further*, That  
 10 funds made available in fiscal year 2001 under subpart  
 11 1 of part E of title I of the 1968 Act may be obligated  
 12 for programs to assist States in the litigation processing  
 13 of death penalty Federal habeas corpus petitions and for  
 14 drug testing initiatives: *Provided further*, That, if a unit  
 15 of local government uses any of the funds made available  
 16 under this title to increase the number of law enforcement  
 17 officers, the unit of local government will achieve a net  
 18 gain in the number of law enforcement officers who per-  
 19 form nonadministrative public safety service.

20 WEED AND SEED PROGRAM FUND

21 For necessary expenses, including salaries and re-  
 22 lated expenses of the Executive Office for Weed and Seed,  
 23 to implement “Weed and Seed” program activities,  
 24 \$33,500,000, to remain available until expended, for inter-  
 25 governmental agreements, including grants, cooperative  
 26 agreements, and contracts, with State and local law en-

1   forcement agencies engaged in the investigation and pros-  
 2   ecution of violent crimes and drug offenses in “Weed and  
 3   Seed” designated communities, and for either reimburse-  
 4   ments or transfers to appropriation accounts of the De-  
 5   partment of Justice and other Federal agencies which  
 6   shall be specified by the Attorney General to execute the  
 7   “Weed and Seed” program strategy: *Provided*, That funds  
 8   designated by Congress through language for other De-  
 9   partment of Justice appropriation accounts for “Weed and  
 10   Seed” program activities shall be managed and executed  
 11   by the Attorney General through the Executive Office for  
 12   Weed and Seed: *Provided further*, That the Attorney Gen-  
 13   eral may direct the use of other Department of Justice  
 14   funds and personnel in support of “Weed and Seed” pro-  
 15   gram activities only after the Attorney General notifies the  
 16   Committees on Appropriations of the House of Represent-  
 17   atives and the Senate in accordance with section 605 of  
 18   this Act.

#### 19           COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES

20           For activities authorized by title I of the Violent  
 21   Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, Public  
 22   Law 103-322 (“the 1994 Act”) (including administrative  
 23   costs), \$595,000,000, to remain available until expended,  
 24   of which \$384,500,000 is for Public Safety and Commu-  
 25   nity Policing Grants pursuant to title I of the 1994 Act,



1 including up to \$180,000,000 to be used to combat vio-  
 2 lence in schools; and of which \$210,500,000 is for innova-  
 3 tive community policing programs; of which \$45,675,000  
 4 shall be used for policing initiatives to combat meth-  
 5 amphetamine production and trafficking and to enhance  
 6 policing initiatives in drug “hot spots”; \$5,000,000 shall  
 7 be used to combat violence in schools; \$130,000,000 shall  
 8 be used for grants, as authorized by section 102(e) of the  
 9 Crime Identification Technology Act of 1998; and section  
 10 4(b) of the National Child Protection Act of 1993, as  
 11 amended; and \$29,825,000 shall be expended for program  
 12 management and administration: *Provided*, That of the  
 13 unobligated balances available in this program;  
 14 \$150,000,000 shall be used for innovative policing pro-  
 15 grams; of which \$25,000,000 shall be used for the Match-  
 16 ing Grant Program for Law Enforcement Armor Vests  
 17 pursuant to section 2501 of part Y of the Omnibus Crime  
 18 Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (“the 1968 Act”);  
 19 as amended; \$100,000,000 shall be used for a law enforce-  
 20 ment technology program; \$15,000,000 shall be used for  
 21 Police Corps education, training, and service as set forth  
 22 in sections 200101–200113 of the 1994 Act; and  
 23 \$10,000,000 shall be used to combat violence in schools.

#### 24 JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

25 For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and  
 26 other assistance authorized by the Juvenile Justice and

1 Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended, includ-  
 2 ing salaries and expenses in connection therewith to be  
 3 transferred to and merged with the appropriations for  
 4 Justice Assistance, \$267,597,000, to remain available  
 5 until expended: *Provided*, That these funds shall be avail-  
 6 able for obligation and expenditure upon enactment of re-  
 7 authorization legislation for the Juvenile Justice and De-  
 8 linquency Prevention Act of 1974 (title XIII of H.R. 1501  
 9 or comparable legislation).

10 In addition, for grants, contracts, cooperative agree-  
 11 ments, and other assistance, \$11,000,000 to remain avail-  
 12 able until expended, for developing, testing, and dem-  
 13 onstrating programs designed to reduce drug use among  
 14 juveniles.

15 In addition, for grants, contracts, cooperative agree-  
 16 ments, and other assistance authorized by the Victims of  
 17 Child Abuse Act of 1990, as amended, \$8,500,000, to re-  
 18 main available until expended, as authorized by section  
 19 214B of the Act.

#### 20 PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS BENEFITS

21 To remain available until expended, for payments au-  
 22 thorized by part L of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control  
 23 and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3796), as amend-  
 24 ed, such sums as are necessary, as authorized by section  
 25 6093 of Public Law 100-690 (102 Stat. 4339-4340).

1       GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2       SEC. 101. In addition to amounts otherwise made  
3 available in this title for official reception and representa-  
4 tion expenses, a total of not to exceed \$45,000 from funds  
5 appropriated to the Department of Justice in this title  
6 shall be available to the Attorney General for official re-  
7 ception and representation expenses in accordance with  
8 distributions, procedures, and regulations established by  
9 the Attorney General.

10       SEC. 102. Authorities contained in the Department  
11 of Justice Appropriation Authorization Act, Fiscal Year  
12 1980 (Public Law 96-132; 93 Stat. 1040 (1979)), as  
13 amended, shall remain in effect until the termination date  
14 of this Act or until the effective date of a Department  
15 of Justice Appropriation Authorization Act, whichever is  
16 earlier.

17       SEC. 103. None of the funds appropriated by this  
18 title shall be available to pay for an abortion, except where  
19 the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus  
20 were carried to term, or in the case of rape: *Provided*,  
21 That should this prohibition be declared unconstitutional  
22 by a court of competent jurisdiction, this section shall be  
23 null and void.

1       ~~SEC. 104.~~ None of the funds appropriated under this  
2 title shall be used to require any person to perform, or  
3 facilitate in any way the performance of, any abortion.

4       ~~SEC. 105.~~ Nothing in the preceding section shall re-  
5 move the obligation of the Director of the Bureau of Pris-  
6 ons to provide escort services necessary for a female in-  
7 mate to receive such service outside the Federal facility:  
8 *Provided,* That nothing in this section in any way dimin-  
9 ishes the effect of section 104 intended to address the phil-  
10 osophical beliefs of individual employees of the Bureau of  
11 Prisons.

12       ~~SEC. 106.~~ Notwithstanding any other provision of  
13 law, not to exceed \$10,000,000 of the funds made avail-  
14 able in this Act may be used to establish and publicize  
15 a program under which publicly advertised, extraordinary  
16 rewards may be paid, which shall not be subject to spend-  
17 ing limitations contained in sections 3059 and 3072 of  
18 title 18, United States Code: *Provided,* That any reward  
19 of \$100,000 or more, up to a maximum of \$2,000,000,  
20 may not be made without the personal approval of the  
21 President or the Attorney General and such approval may  
22 not be delegated.

23       ~~SEC. 107.~~ Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-  
24 tion made available for the current fiscal year for the De-  
25 partment of Justice in this Act, including those derived

1 from the Violent Crime Reduction Trust Fund, may be  
2 transferred between such appropriations, but no such ap-  
3 propriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall  
4 be increased by more than 10 percent by any such trans-  
5 fers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this section  
6 shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under sec-  
7 tion 605 of this Act and shall not be available for obliga-  
8 tion except in compliance with the procedures set forth  
9 in that section.

10       ~~SEC. 108.~~ Section 108(a) of the Departments of  
11 Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related  
12 Agencies Appropriations Act, 2000 (as enacted into law  
13 by section 1000(a)(1) of Public Law 106-113) shall apply  
14 for fiscal year 2001 and thereafter.

15       ~~SEC. 109.~~ Section 3024 of the Emergency Supple-  
16 mental Appropriations Act, 1999 (Public Law 106-31)  
17 shall apply for fiscal year 2001.

18       ~~SEC. 110.~~ For fiscal year 2001 and thereafter, sec-  
19 tion 109 of Public Law 103-317 (28 U.S.C. 509 note)  
20 shall apply only to litigation in which the United States,  
21 or an agency or officer of the United States, is a defend-  
22 ant. The preceding sentence shall not apply to litigation  
23 filed before January 1, 2000, that has received funding  
24 under section 109 of Public Law 103-317 (28 U.S.C. 509  
25 note).

1       ~~SEC. 111.~~ Section 115 of the Departments of Com-  
2 merce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related  
3 Agencies Appropriations Act, 2000 (as enacted into law  
4 by section 1000(a)(1) of Public Law 106–113) shall apply  
5 for fiscal year 2001.

6       ~~SEC. 112.~~ Section 286 of the Immigration and Na-  
7 tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1356) is amended by adding at  
8 the end the following new subsections:

9       ~~“(t) GENEALOGY FEE.—(1) There is hereby estab-~~  
10 ~~lished the Genealogy Fee for providing genealogy research~~  
11 ~~and information services. This fee shall be deposited as~~  
12 ~~offsetting collections into the Examinations Fee Account.~~  
13 ~~Fees for such research and information services may be~~  
14 ~~set at a level that will ensure the recovery of the full costs~~  
15 ~~of providing all such services.~~

16       ~~“(2) The Attorney General will prepare and submit~~  
17 ~~annually to Congress statements of the financial condition~~  
18 ~~of the Genealogy Fee.~~

19       ~~“(3) Any officer or employee of the Immigration and~~  
20 ~~Naturalization Service shall collect fees prescribed under~~  
21 ~~regulation before disseminating any requested genealogical~~  
22 ~~information.~~

23       ~~“(u) PREMIUM FEE FOR EMPLOYMENT-BASED PETI-~~  
24 ~~TIONS AND APPLICATIONS.—The Attorney General is au-~~  
25 ~~thorized to establish and collect a premium fee for employ-~~

1 ment-based petitions and applications. This fee shall be  
2 used to provide certain premium-processing services to  
3 business customers, and to make infrastructure improve-  
4 ments in the adjudications and customer-service processes.  
5 For approval of the benefit applied for, the petitioner/ap-  
6 plicant must meet the legal criteria for such benefit. This  
7 fee shall be set at \$1,000; shall be paid in addition to any  
8 normal petition/application fee that may be applicable, and  
9 shall be deposited as offsetting collections in the Immigra-  
10 tion Examinations Fee Account. The Attorney General  
11 may adjust this fee according to the Consumer Price  
12 Index.”.

13       SEC. 113. During the current fiscal year, the Attor-  
14 ney General may not certify any amount for appropriation  
15 under section 1817(k)(3)(A)(i) of the Social Security Act  
16 (42 U.S.C. 1395i(k)(3)(A)(i)) to the Health Care Fraud  
17 and Abuse Control Account for any purpose of the Depart-  
18 ment of Justice, unless the Attorney General has notified  
19 the Committees on Appropriations, at least 15 days in ad-  
20 vance, of the amount and purpose involved.

21       This title may be cited as the “Department of Justice  
22 Appropriations Act, 2001”.

1     ~~TITLE H—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND~~  
2                     ~~RELATED AGENCIES~~  
3             ~~TRADE AND INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT~~  
4                     ~~RELATED AGENCIES~~  
5             ~~OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE~~  
6                     ~~REPRESENTATIVE~~  
7                     ~~SALARIES AND EXPENSES~~

8         ~~For necessary expenses of the Office of the United~~  
9     ~~States Trade Representative, including the hire of pas-~~  
10    ~~senger motor vehicles and the employment of experts and~~  
11    ~~consultants as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$26,433,000~~  
12    ~~(increased by \$3,000,000), of which \$1,000,000 shall re-~~  
13    ~~main available until expended: *Provided*, That not to ex-~~  
14    ~~ceed \$98,000 shall be available for official reception and~~  
15    ~~representation expenses.~~

16                     ~~INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION~~  
17                     ~~SALARIES AND EXPENSES~~

18         ~~For necessary expenses of the International Trade~~  
19    ~~Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles,~~  
20    ~~and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to~~  
21    ~~exceed \$2,500 for official reception and representation ex-~~  
22    ~~penses, \$46,995,000, to remain available until expended.~~



## 1 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## 2 INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

## 3 OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

4 For necessary expenses for international trade activi-  
5 ties of the Department of Commerce provided for by law,  
6 and engaging in trade promotional activities abroad, in-  
7 cluding expenses of grants and cooperative agreements for  
8 the purpose of promoting exports of United States firms,  
9 without regard to 44 U.S.C. 3702 and 3703; full medical  
10 coverage for dependent members of immediate families of  
11 employees stationed overseas and employees temporarily  
12 posted overseas; travel and transportation of employees of  
13 the United States and Foreign Commercial Service be-  
14 tween two points abroad, without regard to 49 U.S.C.  
15 1517; employment of Americans and aliens by contract for  
16 services; rental of space abroad for periods not exceeding  
17 10 years; and expenses of alteration, repair, or improve-  
18 ment; purchase or construction of temporary demountable  
19 exhibition structures for use abroad; payment of tort  
20 claims, in the manner authorized in the first paragraph  
21 of 28 U.S.C. 2672 when such claims arise in foreign coun-  
22 tries; not to exceed \$327,000 for official representation  
23 expenses abroad; purchase of passenger motor vehicles for  
24 official use abroad, not to exceed \$30,000 per vehicle; ob-  
25 taining insurance on official motor vehicles; and rental of

1 tie lines and teletype equipment, ~~\$321,448,000~~, to remain  
 2 available until expended, of which \$3,000,000 is to be de-  
 3 rived from fees to be retained and used by the Inter-  
 4 national Trade Administration, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C.  
 5 ~~3302~~: *Provided*, That \$62,376,000 shall be for Trade De-  
 6 velopment, \$19,755,000 shall be for Market Access and  
 7 Compliance, \$32,473,000 shall be for the Import Adminis-  
 8 tration, \$194,638,000 shall be for the United States and  
 9 Foreign Commercial Service, and \$12,206,000 shall be for  
 10 Executive Direction and Administration: *Provided further*,  
 11 That the provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f)  
 12 and all of section 108(e) of the Mutual Educational and  
 13 Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and  
 14 2458(e)) shall apply in carrying out these activities with-  
 15 out regard to section 5412 of the Omnibus Trade and  
 16 Competitiveness Act of 1988 (15 U.S.C. 4912); and that  
 17 for the purpose of this Act, contributions under the provi-  
 18 sions of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange  
 19 Act shall include payment for assessments for services pro-  
 20 vided as part of these activities.

## 21 EXPORT ADMINISTRATION

### 22 OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

23 For necessary expenses for export administration and  
 24 national security activities of the Department of Com-  
 25 merce, including costs associated with the performance of

1 export administration field activities both domestically and  
2 abroad; full medical coverage for dependent members of  
3 immediate families of employees stationed overseas; em-  
4 ployment of Americans and aliens by contract for services  
5 abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized  
6 in the first paragraph of 28 U.S.C. 2672 when such claims  
7 arise in foreign countries; not to exceed \$15,000 for offi-  
8 cial representation expenses abroad; awards of compensa-  
9 tion to informers under the Export Administration Act of  
10 1979, and as authorized by 22 U.S.C. 401(b); purchase  
11 of passenger motor vehicles for official use and motor vehi-  
12 cles for law enforcement use with special requirement vehi-  
13 cles eligible for purchase without regard to any price limi-  
14 tation otherwise established by law, \$53,833,000, to re-  
15 main available until expended, of which \$1,870,000 shall  
16 be for inspections and other activities related to national  
17 security: *Provided*, That the provisions of the first sen-  
18 tence of section 105(f) and all of section 108(e) of the  
19 Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961  
20 (22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and 2458(e)) shall apply in carrying  
21 out these activities: *Provided further*, That payments and  
22 contributions collected and accepted for materials or serv-  
23 ices provided as part of such activities may be retained  
24 for use in covering the cost of such activities, and for pro-  
25 viding information to the public with respect to the export

1 administration and national security activities of the De-  
 2 partment of Commerce and other export control programs  
 3 of the United States and other governments: *Provided fur-*  
 4 *ther*, That no funds may be obligated or expended for proc-  
 5 essing licenses for the export of satellites of United States  
 6 origin (including commercial satellites and satellite compo-  
 7 nents) to the People's Republic of China, unless, at least  
 8 15 days in advance, the Committees on Appropriations of  
 9 the House of Representatives and the Senate and other  
 10 appropriate committees of the Congress are notified of  
 11 such proposed action.

12           ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

13           ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

14           For grants for economic development assistance as  
 15 provided by the Public Works and Economic Development  
 16 Act of 1965, as amended, and for trade adjustment assist-  
 17 ance, \$361,879,000, to remain available until expended.

18                           SALARIES AND EXPENSES

19           For necessary expenses of administering the eco-  
 20 nomic development assistance programs as provided for by  
 21 law, \$26,499,000: *Provided*, That these funds may be used  
 22 to monitor projects approved pursuant to title I of the  
 23 Public Works Employment Act of 1976, as amended, title  
 24 II of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, and the Commu-  
 25 nity Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977.

1           MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

2                   MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

3           For necessary expenses of the Department of Com-  
4 merce in fostering, promoting, and developing minority  
5 business enterprise, including expenses of grants, con-  
6 tracts, and other agreements with public or private organi-  
7 zations, \$27,314,000.

8           ECONOMIC AND INFORMATION INFRASTRUCTURE

9                   ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

10                           SALARIES AND EXPENSES

11           For necessary expenses, as authorized by law, of eco-  
12 nomic and statistical analysis programs of the Department  
13 of Commerce, \$49,499,000, to remain available until Sep-  
14 tember 30, 2002.

15                           BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

16                           SALARIES AND EXPENSES

17           For expenses necessary for collecting, compiling, ana-  
18 lyzing, preparing, and publishing statistics, provided for  
19 by law, \$140,000,000.

20                           PERIODIC CENSUSES AND PROGRAMS

21           For necessary expenses to conduct the decennial cen-  
22 sus, \$392,898,000 to remain available until expended: of  
23 which \$24,055,000 is for Program Development and Man-  
24 agement; of which \$57,096,000 is for Data Content and  
25 Products; of which \$122,000,000 is for Field Data Collec-  
26 tion and Support Systems; of which \$1,500,000 is for Ad-

1 dress List Development; of which \$115,038,000 is for  
 2 Automated Data Processing and Telecommunications  
 3 Support; of which \$55,000,000 is for Testing and Evalua-  
 4 tion; of which \$5,512,000 is for activities related to Puerto  
 5 Rico, the Virgin Islands and Pacific Areas; of which  
 6 \$9,197,000 is for Marketing, Communications and Part-  
 7 nerships activities; and of which \$3,500,000 is for the  
 8 Census Monitoring Board, as authorized by section 210  
 9 of Public Law 105-119.

10 In addition, for expenses to collect and publish statis-  
 11 ties for other periodic censuses and programs provided for  
 12 by law, \$137,969,000, to remain available until expended.

13 NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION  
 14 ADMINISTRATION

15 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

16 For necessary expenses, as provided for by law, of  
 17 the National Telecommunications and Information Ad-  
 18 ministration (NTIA), \$10,975,000, to remain available  
 19 until expended: *Provided*, That, notwithstanding 31  
 20 U.S.C. 1535(d), the Secretary of Commerce shall charge  
 21 Federal agencies for costs incurred in spectrum manage-  
 22 ment, analysis, and operations, and related services and  
 23 such fees shall be retained and used as offsetting collec-  
 24 tions for costs of such spectrum services, to remain avail-  
 25 able until expended: *Provided further*, That hereafter, not-

1 withstanding any other provision of law, NTIA shall not  
 2 authorize spectrum use or provide any spectrum functions  
 3 pursuant to the National Telecommunications and Infor-  
 4 mation Administration Organization Act, 47 U.S.C. 902-  
 5 903, to any Federal entity without reimbursement as re-  
 6 quired by NTIA for such spectrum management costs, and  
 7 Federal entities withholding payment of such cost shall  
 8 not use spectrum: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of  
 9 Commerce is authorized to retain and use as offsetting  
 10 collections all funds transferred, or previously transferred,  
 11 from other Government agencies for all costs incurred in  
 12 telecommunications research, engineering, and related ac-  
 13 tivities by the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences  
 14 of NTIA, in furtherance of its assigned functions under  
 15 this paragraph, and such funds received from other Gov-  
 16 ernment agencies shall remain available until expended.

17 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PLANNING  
 18 AND CONSTRUCTION

19 For grants authorized by section 392 of the Commu-  
 20 nications Act of 1934, as amended, \$31,000,000, to re-  
 21 main available until expended as authorized by section 391  
 22 of the Act, as amended: *Provided*, That not to exceed  
 23 \$1,800,000 shall be available for program administration  
 24 as authorized by section 391 of the Act: *Provided further*,  
 25 That notwithstanding the provisions of section 391 of the  
 26 Act, the prior year unobligated balances may be made

1 available for grants for projects for which applications  
2 have been submitted and approved during any fiscal year.

3 INFORMATION INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS

4 For grants authorized by section 392 of the Commu-  
5 nications Act of 1934, as amended, \$15,500,000, to re-  
6 main available until expended as authorized by section 391  
7 of the Act, as amended: *Provided*, That not to exceed  
8 \$3,000,000 shall be available for program administration  
9 and other support activities as authorized by section 391:  
10 *Provided further*, That, of the funds appropriated herein,  
11 not to exceed 5 percent may be available for telecommuni-  
12 cations research activities for projects related directly to  
13 the development of a national information infrastructure:  
14 *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding the requirements  
15 of sections 392(a) and 392(e) of the Act, these funds may  
16 be used for the planning and construction of telecommuni-  
17 cations networks for the provision of educational, cultural,  
18 health care, public information, public safety, or other so-  
19 cial services: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any  
20 other provision of law, no entity that receives tele-  
21 communications services at preferential rates under sec-  
22 tion 254(h) of the Act (47 U.S.C. 254(h)) or receives as-  
23 sistance under the regional information sharing systems  
24 grant program of the Department of Justice under part  
25 M of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe  
26 Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3796h) may use funds



1 under a grant under this heading to cover any costs of  
 2 the entity that would otherwise be covered by such pref-  
 3 erential rates or such assistance, as the case may be.

#### 4 PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

##### 5 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

6 For necessary expenses of the Patent and Trademark  
 7 Office provided for by law, including defense of suits insti-  
 8 tuted against the Director of Patents and Trademarks,  
 9 \$650,035,000, to remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
 10 *vided*, That of this amount, \$650,035,000 shall be derived  
 11 from offsetting collections assessed and collected pursuant  
 12 to 15 U.S.C. 1113 and 35 U.S.C. 41 and 376, and shall  
 13 be retained and used for necessary expenses in this appro-  
 14 priation: *Provided further*, That the sum herein appro-  
 15 priated from the general fund shall be reduced as such  
 16 offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2001,  
 17 so as to result in a final fiscal year 2001 appropriation  
 18 from the general fund estimated at \$0: *Provided further*,  
 19 That, during fiscal year 2001, should the total amount  
 20 of offsetting fee collections be less than \$650,035,000, the  
 21 total amounts available to the Patent and Trademark Of-  
 22 fice shall be reduced accordingly: *Provided further*, That  
 23 any amount received in excess of \$650,035,000 in fiscal  
 24 year 2001 shall not be available for obligation: *Provided*  
 25 *further*, That not to exceed \$254,889,000 from fees col-

1 lected in fiscal years 1999 and 2000 shall be made avail-  
 2 able for obligation in fiscal year 2001.

3 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

4 TECHNOLOGY ADMINISTRATION

5 UNDER SECRETARY FOR TECHNOLOGY/OFFICE OF

6 TECHNOLOGY POLICY

7 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

8 For necessary expenses for the Under Secretary for  
 9 Technology/Office of Technology Policy, \$7,945,000.

10 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY

11 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

12 For necessary expenses of the National Institute of  
 13 Standards and Technology, \$292,056,000, to remain  
 14 available until expended, of which not to exceed \$282,000  
 15 may be transferred to the "Working Capital Fund".

16 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

17 For necessary expenses of the Manufacturing Exten-  
 18 sion Partnership of the National Institute of Standards  
 19 and Technology, \$104,836,000, to remain available until  
 20 expended.

21 CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES

22 For construction of new research facilities, including  
 23 architectural and engineering design, and for renovation  
 24 of existing facilities, not otherwise provided for the Na-  
 25 tional Institute of Standards and Technology, as author-

1 ized by ~~15 U.S.C. 278e-278e~~, \$26,000,000, to remain  
 2 available until expended.

3           ~~NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC~~  
 4                           ~~ADMINISTRATION~~  
 5           ~~OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES~~  
 6                           ~~(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)~~

7       For necessary expenses of activities authorized by law  
 8 for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration;  
 9 including maintenance, operation, and hire of aircraft;  
 10 grants, contracts, or other payments to nonprofit organi-  
 11 zations for the purposes of conducting activities pursuant  
 12 to cooperative agreements; and relocation of facilities as  
 13 authorized by ~~33 U.S.C. 883i~~, \$1,606,925,000 (increased  
 14 by \$1,200,000), to remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
 15 *vided*, That fees and donations received by the National  
 16 Ocean Service for the management of the national marine  
 17 sanctuaries may be retained and used for the salaries and  
 18 expenses associated with those activities, notwithstanding  
 19 ~~31 U.S.C. 3302~~: *Provided further*, That in addition,  
 20 \$68,000,000 shall be derived by transfer from the fund  
 21 entitled “Promote and Develop Fishery Products and Re-  
 22 search Pertaining to American Fisheries”: *Provided fur-*  
 23 *ther*, That grants to States pursuant to sections 306 and  
 24 306A of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as  
 25 amended, shall not exceed \$2,000,000: *Provided further*,  
 26 That, of the \$1,734,925,000 (increased by \$1,200,000)

1 provided for in direct obligations under this heading (of  
2 which \$1,606,925,000 (increased by \$1,200,000) is appro-  
3 priated from the General Fund, \$92,000,000 is provided  
4 by transfer, and \$36,000,000 is derived from deobligations  
5 from prior years), \$260,561,000 shall be for the National  
6 Ocean Service, \$405,383,000 (increased by \$1,200,000)  
7 shall be for the National Marine Fisheries Service,  
8 \$264,561,000 shall be for Oceanic and Atmospheric Re-  
9 search, \$621,726,000 shall be for the National Weather  
10 Service, \$106,585,000 shall be for the National Environ-  
11 mental Satellite, Data, and Information Service,  
12 \$58,094,000 shall be for Program Support, \$7,000,000  
13 shall be for Fleet Maintenance, and \$11,015,000 shall be  
14 for Facilities Maintenance: *Provided further*, That not to  
15 exceed \$31,439,000 shall be expended for Executive Direc-  
16 tion and Administration, which consists of the Offices of  
17 the Undersecretary, the Executive Secretariat, Policy and  
18 Strategic Planning, International Affairs, Legislative Af-  
19 fairs, Public Affairs, Sustainable Development, the Chief  
20 Scientist, and the General Counsel: *Provided further*, That  
21 the aforementioned offices, excluding the Office of the  
22 General Counsel, shall not be augmented by personnel de-  
23 tails, temporary transfers of personnel on either a reim-  
24 bursable or nonreimbursable basis or any other type of  
25 formal or informal transfer or reimbursement of personnel

1 or funds on either a temporary or long-term basis above  
 2 the level of ~~33~~ personnel: *Provided further*, That no gen-  
 3 eral administrative charge shall be applied against an as-  
 4 signed activity included in this Act and, further, that any  
 5 direct administrative expenses applied against an assigned  
 6 activity shall be limited to 5 percent of the funds provided  
 7 for that assigned activity: *Provided further*, That any use  
 8 of deobligated balances of funds provided under this head-  
 9 ing in previous years shall be subject to the procedures  
 10 set forth in section 605 of this Act.

11 In addition, for necessary retired pay expenses under  
 12 the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection and Survivor  
 13 Benefits Plan, and for payments for medical care of re-  
 14 tired personnel and their dependents under the Depend-  
 15 ents Medical Care Act (10 U.S.C. ch. 55), such sums as  
 16 may be necessary.

17 PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION  
 18 (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

19 For procurement, acquisition and construction of  
 20 capital assets, including alteration and modification costs,  
 21 of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,  
 22 \$564,656,000 (reduced by \$1,200,000), to remain avail-  
 23 able until expended: *Provided*, That unexpended balances  
 24 of amounts previously made available in the "Operations,  
 25 Research, and Facilities" account for activities funded  
 26 under this heading may be transferred to and merged with

1 this account, to remain available until expended for the  
 2 purposes for which the funds were originally appropriated.

3 PACIFIC COASTAL SALMON RECOVERY

4 For necessary expenses associated with the restora-  
 5 tion of Pacific salmon populations and the implementation  
 6 of the 1999 Pacific Salmon Treaty Agreement between the  
 7 United States and Canada, \$58,000,000, subject to ex-  
 8 press authorization.

9 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT FUND

10 Of amounts collected pursuant to section 308 of the  
 11 Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C.  
 12 1456a), not to exceed \$4,000,000, for purposes set forth  
 13 in sections 308(b)(2)(A), 308(b)(2)(B)(v), and 315(e) of  
 14 such Act.

15 FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

16 For carrying out the provisions of title IV of Public  
 17 Law 95-372, not to exceed \$951,000, to be derived from  
 18 receipts collected pursuant to that Act, to remain available  
 19 until expended.

20 FOREIGN FISHING OBSERVER FUND

21 For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions  
 22 of the Atlantic Tunas Convention Act of 1975, as amend-  
 23 ed (Public Law 96-339), and the Magnuson-Stevens Fish-  
 24 ery Conservation and Management Act of 1976, as  
 25 amended (Public Law 100-627), and the American Fish-  
 26 eries Promotion Act (Public Law 96-561), to be derived

1 from the fees imposed under the foreign fishery observer  
 2 program authorized by these Acts, not to exceed  
 3 \$189,000, to remain available until expended.

4 FISHERIES FINANCE PROGRAM ACCOUNT

5 For the cost of direct loans, \$238,000, as authorized  
 6 by the Merchant Marine Act of 1936, as amended: *Pro-*  
 7 *vided*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying  
 8 such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Con-  
 9 gressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That  
 10 none of the funds made available under this heading may  
 11 be used for direct loans for any new fishing vessel that  
 12 will increase the harvesting capacity in any United States  
 13 fishery.

14 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

15 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

16 For expenses necessary for the general administra-  
 17 tion of the Department of Commerce provided for by law,  
 18 including not to exceed \$3,000 for official entertainment,  
 19 \$31,392,000 (reduced by \$3,000,000).

20 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

21 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
 22 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector  
 23 General Act of 1978, as amended (5 U.S.C. App. 1-11,  
 24 as amended by Public Law 100-504), \$21,000,000.

1    ~~GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE~~

2        ~~SEC. 201.~~ During the current fiscal year, applicable  
3 appropriations and funds made available to the Depart-  
4 ment of Commerce by this Act shall be available for the  
5 activities specified in the Act of October 26, 1949 (15  
6 U.S.C. 1514), to the extent and in the manner prescribed  
7 by the Act, and, notwithstanding ~~31 U.S.C. 3324~~, may  
8 be used for advanced payments not otherwise authorized  
9 only upon the certification of officials designated by the  
10 Secretary of Commerce that such payments are in the  
11 public interest.

12        ~~SEC. 202.~~ During the current fiscal year, appropria-  
13 tions made available to the Department of Commerce by  
14 this Act for salaries and expenses shall be available for  
15 hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by ~~31~~  
16 ~~U.S.C. 1343~~ and ~~1344~~; services as authorized by ~~5 U.S.C.~~  
17 ~~3109~~; and uniforms or allowances therefore, as authorized  
18 by law (~~5 U.S.C. 5901–5902~~).

19        ~~SEC. 203.~~ None of the funds made available by this  
20 Act may be used to support the hurricane reconnaissance  
21 aircraft and activities that are under the control of the  
22 United States Air Force or the United States Air Force  
23 Reserve.

24        ~~SEC. 204.~~ None of the funds provided in this or any  
25 previous Act, or hereinafter made available to the Depart-



1 ment of Commerce, shall be available to reimburse the Un-  
2 employment Trust Fund or any other fund or account of  
3 the Treasury to pay for any expenses authorized by section  
4 8501 of title 5, United States Code, for services performed  
5 by individuals appointed to temporary positions within the  
6 Bureau of the Census for purposes relating to the decen-  
7 nial censuses of population.

8       SEC. 205. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-  
9 tion made available for the current fiscal year for the De-  
10 partment of Commerce in this Act may be transferred be-  
11 tween such appropriations, but no such appropriation shall  
12 be increased by more than 10 percent by any such trans-  
13 fers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this section  
14 shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under sec-  
15 tion 605 of this Act and shall not be available for obliga-  
16 tion or expenditure except in compliance with the proce-  
17 dures set forth in that section.

18       SEC. 206. (a) Should legislation be enacted to dis-  
19 mantle or reorganize the Department of Commerce, or any  
20 portion thereof, the Secretary of Commerce, no later than  
21 90 days thereafter, shall submit to the Committees on Ap-  
22 propriations of the House of Representatives and the Sen-  
23 ate a plan for transferring funds provided in this Act to  
24 the appropriate successor organizations: *Provided*, That  
25 the plan shall include a proposal for transferring or re-

1 scinding funds appropriated herein for agencies or pro-  
2 grams terminated under such legislation: *Provided further,*  
3 That such plan shall be transmitted in accordance with  
4 section 605 of this Act.

5 (b) The Secretary of Commerce or the appropriate  
6 head of any successor organization(s) may use any avail-  
7 able funds to carry out legislation dismantling or reorga-  
8 nizing the Department of Commerce, or any portion there-  
9 of, to cover the costs of actions relating to the abolish-  
10 ment, reorganization, or transfer of functions and any re-  
11 lated personnel action, including voluntary separation in-  
12 centives if authorized by such legislation: *Provided,* That  
13 the authority to transfer funds between appropriations ac-  
14 counts that may be necessary to carry out this section is  
15 provided in addition to authorities included under section  
16 205 of this Act: *Provided further,* That use of funds to  
17 carry out this section shall be treated as a reprogramming  
18 of funds under section 605 of this Act and shall not be  
19 available for obligation or expenditure except in compli-  
20 ance with the procedures set forth in that section.

21 SEC. 207. Any costs incurred by a department or  
22 agency funded under this title resulting from personnel  
23 actions taken in response to funding reductions included  
24 in this title or from actions taken for the care and protec-  
25 tion of loan collateral or grant property shall be absorbed

1 within the total budgetary resources available to such De-  
2 partment or agency: *Provided*, That the authority to trans-  
3 fer funds between appropriations accounts as may be nec-  
4 essary to carry out this section is provided in addition to  
5 authorities included elsewhere in this Act: *Provided fur-*  
6 *ther*, That use of funds to carry out this section shall be  
7 treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 605  
8 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or ex-  
9 penditure except in compliance with the procedures set  
10 forth in that section.

11 SEC. 208. The Secretary of Commerce may award  
12 contracts for hydrographic, geodetic, and photo-  
13 grammetric surveying and mapping services in accordance  
14 with title IX of the Federal Property and Administrative  
15 Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 541 et seq.).

16 SEC. 209. The Secretary of Commerce may use the  
17 Commerce franchise fund for expenses and equipment nec-  
18 essary for the maintenance and operation of such adminis-  
19 trative services as the Secretary determines may be per-  
20 formed more advantageously as central services, pursuant  
21 to section 403 of Public Law 103-356: *Provided*, That any  
22 inventories, equipment, and other assets pertaining to the  
23 services to be provided by such fund, either on hand or  
24 on order, less the related liabilities or unpaid obligations,  
25 and any appropriations made for the purpose of providing

1 capital shall be used to capitalize such fund: *Provided fur-*  
2 *ther*, That such fund shall be paid in advance from funds  
3 available to the Department and other Federal agencies  
4 for which such centralized services are performed, at rates  
5 which will return in full all expenses of operation, includ-  
6 ing accrued leave, depreciation of fund plant and equip-  
7 ment, amortization of automated data processing (ADP)  
8 software and systems (either acquired or donated), and  
9 an amount necessary to maintain a reasonable operating  
10 reserve, as determined by the Secretary: *Provided further*,  
11 That such fund shall provide services on a competitive  
12 basis: *Provided further*, That an amount not to exceed 4  
13 percent of the total annual income to such fund may be  
14 retained in the fund for fiscal year 2001 and each fiscal  
15 year thereafter, to remain available until expended, to be  
16 used for the acquisition of capital equipment, and for the  
17 improvement and implementation of department financial  
18 management, ADP, and other support systems: *Provided*  
19 *further*, That such amounts retained in the fund for fiscal  
20 year 2001 and each fiscal year thereafter shall be available  
21 for obligation and expenditure only in accordance with sec-  
22 tion 605 of this Act: *Provided further*, That no later than  
23 30 days after the end of each fiscal year, amounts in ex-  
24 cess of this reserve limitation shall be deposited as mis-  
25 cellaneous receipts in the Treasury: *Provided further*, That

1 such franchise fund pilot program shall terminate pursu-  
 2 ant to section 403(f) of Public Law 103–356.

3 This title may be cited as the “Department of Com-  
 4 merce and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2001”.

## 5 TITLE III—THE JUDICIARY

### 6 SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

#### 7 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

8 For expenses necessary for the operation of the Su-  
 9 preme Court, as required by law, excluding care of the  
 10 building and grounds, including purchase or hire, driving,  
 11 maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Chief  
 12 Justice, not to exceed \$10,000 for the purpose of trans-  
 13 porting Associate Justices, and hire of passenger motor  
 14 vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344; not  
 15 to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation  
 16 expenses; and for miscellaneous expenses, to be expended  
 17 as the Chief Justice may approve; \$36,782,000.

#### 18 CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS

19 For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable  
 20 the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties im-  
 21 posed upon the Architect by the Act approved May 7,  
 22 1934 (40 U.S.C. 13a–13b), \$7,530,000, of which  
 23 \$4,460,000 shall remain available until expended.

1 UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FEDERAL  
2 CIRCUIT

3 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

4 For salaries of the chief judge, judges, and other offi-  
5 cers and employees, and for necessary expenses of the  
6 court, as authorized by law, \$17,846,000.

7 UNITED STATES COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

8 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

9 For salaries of the chief judge and eight judges, sala-  
10 ries of the officers and employees of the court, services  
11 as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and necessary expenses  
12 of the court, as authorized by law, \$12,299,000.

13 COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER

14 JUDICIAL SERVICES

15 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

16 For the salaries of circuit and district judges (includ-  
17 ing judges of the territorial courts of the United States),  
18 justices and judges retired from office or from regular ac-  
19 tive service, judges of the United States Court of Federal  
20 Claims, bankruptcy judges, magistrate judges, and all  
21 other officers and employees of the Federal Judiciary not  
22 otherwise specifically provided for, and necessary expenses  
23 of the courts, as authorized by law, \$3,328,778,000 (in-  
24 cluding the purchase of firearms and ammunition); of  
25 which not to exceed \$17,817,000 shall remain available

1 until expended for space alteration projects; and of which  
2 not to exceed \$10,000,000 shall remain available until ex-  
3 pended for furniture and furnishings related to new space  
4 alteration and construction projects.

5 In addition, for expenses of the United States Court  
6 of Federal Claims associated with processing cases under  
7 the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986; not  
8 to exceed \$2,600,000; to be appropriated from the Vaccine  
9 Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

10 DEFENDER SERVICES

11 For the operation of Federal Public Defender and  
12 Community Defender organizations; the compensation and  
13 reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to rep-  
14 resent persons under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964;  
15 as amended; the compensation and reimbursement of ex-  
16 penses of persons furnishing investigative, expert and  
17 other services under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964 (18  
18 U.S.C. 3006A(e)); the compensation (in accordance with  
19 Criminal Justice Act maximums) and reimbursement of  
20 expenses of attorneys appointed to assist the court in  
21 criminal cases where the defendant has waived representa-  
22 tion by counsel; the compensation and reimbursement of  
23 travel expenses of guardians ad litem acting on behalf of  
24 financially eligible minor or incompetent offenders in con-  
25 nection with transfers from the United States to foreign  
26 countries with which the United States has a treaty for

1 the execution of penal sentences; and the compensation of  
 2 attorneys appointed to represent jurors in civil actions for  
 3 the protection of their employment, as authorized by 28  
 4 U.S.C. 1875(d), \$420,338,000, to remain available until  
 5 expended as authorized by 18 U.S.C. 3006A(i).

6 FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS

7 For fees and expenses of jurors as authorized by 28  
 8 U.S.C. 1871 and 1876; compensation of jury commis-  
 9 sioners as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1863; and compensa-  
 10 tion of commissioners appointed in condemnation cases  
 11 pursuant to rule 71A(h) of the Federal Rules of Civil Pro-  
 12 cedure (28 U.S.C. Appendix Rule 71A(h)), \$60,821,000,  
 13 to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the  
 14 compensation of land commissioners shall not exceed the  
 15 daily equivalent of the highest rate payable under section  
 16 5332 of title 5, United States Code.

17 COURT SECURITY

18 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
 19 incident to providing protective guard services and the  
 20 procurement, installation, and maintenance of security  
 21 equipment for the United States Courts in courtrooms and  
 22 adjacent areas, including building ingress-egress control,  
 23 inspection of packages, directed security patrols, and other  
 24 similar activities as authorized by section 1010 of the Ju-  
 25 dicial Improvement and Access to Justice Act (Public Law  
 26 100-702), \$198,265,000, of which not to exceed



1 \$10,000,000 shall remain available until expended for se-  
2 curity systems, to be expended directly or transferred to  
3 the United States Marshals Service, which shall be respon-  
4 sible for administering elements of the Judicial Security  
5 Program consistent with standards or guidelines agreed  
6 to by the Director of the Administrative Office of the  
7 United States Courts and the Attorney General.

8 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES  
9 COURTS

10 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

11 For necessary expenses of the Administrative Office  
12 of the United States Courts as authorized by law, includ-  
13 ing travel as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1345, hire of a pas-  
14 senger motor vehicle as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b),  
15 advertising and rent in the District of Columbia and else-  
16 where, \$58,340,000, of which not to exceed \$8,500 is au-  
17 thorized for official reception and representation expenses.

18 FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

19 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

20 For necessary expenses of the Federal Judicial Cen-  
21 ter, as authorized by Public Law 90-219, \$18,777,000;  
22 of which \$1,800,000 shall remain available through Sep-  
23 tember 30, 2002, to provide education and training to  
24 Federal court personnel; and of which not to exceed

1 \$1,000 is authorized for official reception and representa-  
 2 tion expenses.

### 3 JUDICIAL RETIREMENT FUNDS

#### 4 PAYMENT TO JUDICIARY TRUST FUNDS

5 For payment to the Judicial Officers' Retirement  
 6 Fund, as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 377(o), \$25,700,000;  
 7 to the Judicial Survivors' Annuities Fund, as authorized  
 8 by 28 U.S.C. 376(e), \$8,100,000; and to the United  
 9 States Court of Federal Claims Judges' Retirement Fund,  
 10 as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 178(l), \$1,900,000.

### 11 UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

#### 12 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

13 For the salaries and expenses necessary to carry out  
 14 the provisions of chapter 58 of title 28, United States  
 15 Code, \$9,615,000; of which not to exceed \$1,000 is au-  
 16 thorized for official reception and representation expenses.

### 17 GENERAL PROVISIONS—THE JUDICIARY

18 SEC. 301. Appropriations and authorizations made in  
 19 this title which are available for salaries and expenses shall  
 20 be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.

21 SEC. 302. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-  
 22 tion made available for the current fiscal year for the Judi-  
 23 ciary in this Act may be transferred between such appro-  
 24 priations; but no such appropriation, except "Courts of  
 25 Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, De-

1 fender Services” and “Courts of Appeals, District Courts,  
2 and Other Judicial Services, Fees of Jurors and Commis-  
3 sioners”, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by  
4 any such transfers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant  
5 to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of  
6 funds under section 605 of this Act and shall not be avail-  
7 able for obligation or expenditure except in compliance  
8 with the procedures set forth in that section.

9       SEC. 303. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
10 law, the salaries and expenses appropriation for district  
11 courts, courts of appeals, and other judicial services shall  
12 be available for official reception and representation ex-  
13 penses of the Judicial Conference of the United States:  
14 *Provided*, That such available funds shall not exceed  
15 \$11,000 and shall be administered by the Director of the  
16 Administrative Office of the United States Courts in the  
17 capacity as Secretary of the Judicial Conference.

18       SEC. 304. (a) The Director of the Administrative Of-  
19 fice of the United States Courts (the Director) may des-  
20 ignate in writing officers and employees of the judicial  
21 branch of the United States Government, including the  
22 courts as defined in section 610 of title 28, United States  
23 Code, but excluding the Supreme Court, to be disbursing  
24 officers in such numbers and locations as the Director con-  
25 siders necessary. These disbursing officers will: (1) dis-

1 burse moneys appropriated to the judicial branch and  
2 other funds only in strict accordance with payment re-  
3 quests certified by the Director or in accordance with sub-  
4 section (b) of this section; (2) examine payment requests  
5 as necessary to ascertain whether they are in proper form,  
6 certified, and approved; and (3) be held accountable as  
7 provided by law. However, a disbursing officer will not be  
8 held accountable or responsible for any illegal, improper,  
9 or incorrect payment resulting from any false, inaccurate,  
10 or misleading certificate for which a certifying officer is  
11 responsible under subsection (b) of this section.

12       (b)(1) The Director may designate in writing officers  
13 and employees of the judicial branch of the United States  
14 Government, including the courts as defined in section 610  
15 of title 28, United States Code, but excluding the Supreme  
16 Court, to certify payment requests payable from appro-  
17 priations and funds. These certifying officers will be re-  
18 sponsible and accountable for: (A) the existence and cor-  
19 rectness of the facts recited in the certificate or other re-  
20 quest for payment or its supporting papers; (B) the legal-  
21 ity of the proposed payment under the appropriation or  
22 fund involved; and (C) the correctness of the computations  
23 of certified payment requests.

24       (2) The liability of a certifying officer will be enforced  
25 in the same manner and to the same extent as provided

1 by law with respect to the enforcement of the liability of  
2 disbursing and other accountable officers. A certifying of-  
3 ficer shall be required to make restitution to the United  
4 States for the amount of any illegal, improper, or incorrect  
5 payment resulting from any false, inaccurate, or mis-  
6 leading certificates made by the certifying officer, as well  
7 as for any payment prohibited by law or which did not  
8 represent a legal obligation under the appropriation or  
9 fund involved.

10 (c) A certifying or disbursing officer: (1) has the right  
11 to apply for and obtain a decision by the Comptroller Gen-  
12 eral on any question of law involved in a payment request  
13 presented for certification; and (2) is entitled to relief  
14 from liability arising under this section as provided by law.

15 (d) The Director shall disburse, directly or through  
16 officials designated pursuant to this section, appropria-  
17 tions and other funds for the maintenance and operation  
18 of the courts.

19 (e) Nothing in this section affects the authority of  
20 the courts to receive or disburse moneys in accordance  
21 with chapter 129 of title 28, United States Code.

22 (f) This section shall be effective for fiscal year 2001  
23 and hereafter.

24 This title may be cited as the “Judiciary Appropria-  
25 tions Act, 2001”.

1       TITLE IV—DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND  
2                   RELATED AGENCY

3                   DEPARTMENT OF STATE

4                   ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

5                   DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS

6       For necessary expenses of the Department of State  
7 and the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for, includ-  
8 ing expenses authorized by the State Department Basic  
9 Authorities Act of 1956, as amended, the Mutual Edu-  
10 cational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, as amended,  
11 and the United States Information and Educational Ex-  
12 change Act of 1948, as amended, including employment,  
13 without regard to civil service and classification laws, of  
14 persons on a temporary basis (not to exceed \$700,000 of  
15 this appropriation), as authorized by section 801 of such  
16 Act; expenses authorized by section 9 of the Act of August  
17 31, 1964, as amended; representation to certain inter-  
18 national organizations in which the United States partici-  
19 pates pursuant to treaties, ratified pursuant to the advice  
20 and consent of the Senate, or specific Acts of Congress;  
21 arms control, nonproliferation and disarmament activities  
22 as authorized by the Arms Control and Disarmament Act  
23 of September 26, 1961, as amended; acquisition by ex-  
24 change or purchase of passenger motor vehicles as author-  
25 ized by law; and for expenses of general administration;

1 \$2,689,825,000 (reduced by \$10,000,000)(reduced by  
2 \$500,000): *Provided*, That, of the amount made available  
3 under this heading, not to exceed \$4,000,000 may be  
4 transferred to, and merged with, funds in the “Emer-  
5 gencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service” appro-  
6 priations account, to be available only for emergency evac-  
7 uations and terrorism rewards: *Provided further*, That, in  
8 fiscal year 2001, all receipts collected from individuals for  
9 assistance in the preparation and filing of an affidavit of  
10 support pursuant to section 213A of the Immigration and  
11 Nationality Act shall be deposited into this account as an  
12 offsetting collection and shall remain available until ex-  
13 pended: *Provided further*, That, of the amount made avail-  
14 able under this heading, \$246,644,000 shall be available  
15 only for public diplomacy international information pro-  
16 grams: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding any other  
17 provision of law, not to exceed \$342,667,000 of offsetting  
18 collections derived from fees collected under the authority  
19 of section 140(a)(1) of the Foreign Relations Authoriza-  
20 tion Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103-  
21 236) during fiscal year 2001 shall be retained and used  
22 for authorized expenses in this appropriation and shall re-  
23 main available until expended: *Provided further*, That any  
24 fees received in excess of \$342,667,000 in fiscal year 2001  
25 shall remain available until expended, but shall not be

1 available for obligation until October 1, 2001: *Provided*  
2 *further*, That advances for services authorized by 22  
3 U.S.C. 3620(e) may be credited to this account, to remain  
4 available until expended for such services.

5       In addition, not to exceed \$1,252,000 shall be derived  
6 from fees collected from other executive agencies for lease  
7 or use of facilities located at the International Center in  
8 accordance with section 4 of the International Center Act,  
9 as amended; in addition, as authorized by section 5 of such  
10 Act, \$490,000, to be derived from the reserve authorized  
11 by that section, to be used for the purposes set out in  
12 that section; in addition, as authorized by section 810 of  
13 the United States Information and Educational Exchange  
14 Act, not to exceed \$6,000,000, to remain available until  
15 expended, may be credited to this appropriation from fees  
16 or other payments received from English teaching, library,  
17 motion pictures, and publication programs, and from fees  
18 from educational advising and counseling, and exchange  
19 visitor programs; and, in addition, not to exceed \$15,000,  
20 which shall be derived from reimbursements, surcharges,  
21 and fees for use of Blair House facilities in accordance  
22 with section 46 of the State Department Basic Authorities  
23 Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2718(a)).

24       In addition, for the costs of worldwide security up-  
25 grades, \$410,000,000, to remain available until expended.



1 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

2 For necessary expenses of the Capital Investment  
 3 Fund, \$79,670,000, to remain available until expended,  
 4 as authorized in Public Law 103-236, as amended: *Pro-*  
 5 *vided*, That section 135(e) of Public Law 103-236 shall  
 6 not apply to funds available under this heading.

7 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

8 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
 9 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector  
 10 General Act of 1978, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.);  
 11 \$28,490,000, notwithstanding section 209(a)(1) of the  
 12 Foreign Service Act of 1980, as amended (Public Law 96-  
 13 465), as it relates to post inspections.

14 EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

15 For expenses of educational and cultural exchange  
 16 programs, as authorized by the Mutual Educational and  
 17 Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, as amended (22 U.S.C.  
 18 2451 et seq.); and Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977,  
 19 as amended (91 Stat. 1636), \$213,771,000, to remain  
 20 available until expended as authorized by section 105 of  
 21 such Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2455): *Provided*, That not  
 22 to exceed \$800,000, to remain available until expended,  
 23 may be credited to this appropriation from fees or other  
 24 payments received from or in connection with English  
 25 teaching and educational advising and counseling pro-  
 26 grams as authorized by section 810 of the United States

1 Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22  
2 U.S.C. 1475e).

3 REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES

4 For representation allowances as authorized by sec-  
5 tion 905 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980, as amended  
6 (22 U.S.C. 4085), \$5,826,000.

7 PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS

8 For expenses, not otherwise provided, to enable the  
9 Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary protective  
10 services in accordance with the provisions of section 214  
11 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956  
12 (22 U.S.C. 4314) and 3 U.S.C. 208, \$8,067,000, to re-  
13 main available until September 30, 2002.

14 EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE

15 For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign  
16 Service Buildings Act of 1926, as amended (22 U.S.C.  
17 292–300), preserving, maintaining, repairing, and plan-  
18 ning for, buildings that are owned or directly leased by  
19 the Department of State, renovating, in addition to funds  
20 otherwise available, the Main State Building, and carrying  
21 out the Diplomatic Security Construction Program as au-  
22 thorized by title IV of the Omnibus Diplomatic Security  
23 and Antiterrorism Act of 1986 (22 U.S.C. 4851),  
24 \$416,976,000, to remain available until expended as au-  
25 thorized by section 24(e) of the State Department Basic  
26 Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2696(e)), of which not

1 to exceed \$25,000 may be used for domestic and overseas  
2 representation as authorized by section 905 of the Foreign  
3 Service Act of 1980, as amended (22 U.S.C. 4085): *Pro-*  
4 *vided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this para-  
5 graph shall be available for acquisition of furniture and  
6 furnishings and generators for other departments and  
7 agencies.

8 In addition, for the costs of worldwide security up-  
9 grades, acquisition, and construction as authorized by the  
10 Secure Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism Act  
11 of 1999, \$648,000,000, to remain available until ex-  
12 pended.

13 EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR  
14 SERVICE

15 For expenses necessary to enable the Secretary of  
16 State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplo-  
17 matic and Consular Service pursuant to the requirement  
18 of 31 U.S.C. 3526(e), and as authorized by section 804(3)  
19 of the United States Information and Educational Ex-  
20 change Act of 1948, as amended, \$5,477,000, to remain  
21 available until expended as authorized by section 24(e) of  
22 the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22  
23 U.S.C. 2696(c)), of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 may  
24 be transferred to and merged with the Repatriation Loans  
25 Program Account, subject to the same terms and condi-  
26 tions.

## REPATRIATION LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

2 For the cost of direct loans, \$591,000, as authorized  
3 by section 4 of the State Department Basic Authorities  
4 Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2671): *Provided*, That such costs,  
5 including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as de-  
6 fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of  
7 1974. In addition, for administrative expenses necessary  
8 to carry out the direct loan program, \$604,000, which may  
9 be transferred to and merged with the Diplomatic and  
10 Consular Programs account under Administration of For-  
11 eign Affairs.

~~PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN~~

For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Relations Act, Public Law 96-8, \$16,345,000.

PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND  
DISABILITY FUND

17 For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and  
18 Disability Fund, as authorized by law, ~~\$131,224,000.~~

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND CONFERENCES

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to meet annual obligations of membership in international multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conventions or specific Acts of Congress, \$880,505,000: *Provided*, That any payment of arrearages under this title

1 shall be directed toward special activities that are mutually  
 2 agreed upon by the United States and the respective inter-  
 3 national organization: *Provided further*, That none of the  
 4 funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for  
 5 a United States contribution to an international organiza-  
 6 tion for the United States share of interest costs made  
 7 known to the United States Government by such organiza-  
 8 tion for loans incurred on or after October 1, 1984,  
 9 through external borrowings: *Provided further*, That, of  
 10 the funds appropriated in this paragraph, \$100,000,000  
 11 may be made available only on a semi-annual basis pursu-  
 12 ant to a certification by the Secretary of State on a semi-  
 13 annual basis, that the United Nations has taken no action  
 14 during the preceding 6 months to increase funding for any  
 15 United Nations program without identifying an offsetting  
 16 decrease during that 6-month period elsewhere in the  
 17 United Nations budget and cause the United Nations to  
 18 exceed the budget for the biennium 2000–2001 of  
 19 \$2,535,700,000: *Provided further*, That funds appro-  
 20 priated under this paragraph may be obligated and ex-  
 21 pended to pay the full United States assessment to the  
 22 civil budget of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

23 CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING  
 24 ACTIVITIES

25 For necessary expenses to pay assessed and other ex-  
 26 penses of international peacekeeping activities directed to

1 the maintenance or restoration of international peace and  
2 security, \$498,100,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds  
3 made available under this Act shall be obligated or ex-  
4 pended for any new or expanded United Nations peace-  
5 keeping mission unless, at least 15 days in advance of vot-  
6 ing for the new or expanded mission in the United Nations  
7 Security Council (or in an emergency, as far in advance  
8 as is practicable): (1) the Committees on Appropriations  
9 of the House of Representatives and the Senate and other  
10 appropriate committees of the Congress are notified of the  
11 estimated cost and length of the mission, the vital national  
12 interest that will be served, and the planned exit strategy;  
13 and (2) a reprogramming of funds pursuant to section 605  
14 of this Act is submitted, and the procedures therein fol-  
15 lowed, setting forth the source of funds that will be used  
16 to pay for the cost of the new or expanded mission: *Pro-*  
17 *vided further*, That funds shall be available for peace-  
18 keeping expenses only upon a certification by the Sec-  
19 retary of State to the appropriate committees of the Con-  
20 gress that American manufacturers and suppliers are  
21 being given opportunities to provide equipment, services,  
22 and material for United Nations peacekeeping activities  
23 equal to those being given to foreign manufacturers and  
24 suppliers: *Provided further*, That none of the funds made  
25 available under this heading are available to pay the

1 United States share of the cost of court monitoring that  
 2 is part of any United Nations peacekeeping mission.

3 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

4 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
 5 to meet obligations of the United States arising under  
 6 treaties, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:

7 INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION,

8 UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

9 For necessary expenses for the United States Section  
 10 of the International Boundary and Water Commission,  
 11 United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws appli-  
 12 cable to the United States Section, including not to exceed  
 13 \$6,000 for representation; as follows:

14 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

15 For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
 16 \$19,470,000.

17 CONSTRUCTION

18 For detailed plan preparation and construction of au-  
 19 thorized projects, \$5,915,000 (increased by \$500,000), to  
 20 remain available until expended, as authorized by section  
 21 24(e) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of  
 22 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2696(e)).

23 AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

24 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for  
 25 the International Joint Commission and the International  
 26 Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as au-

1 thorized by treaties between the United States and Can-  
 2 ada or Great Britain, and for the Border Environment  
 3 Cooperation Commission as authorized by Public Law  
 4 103-182, \$5,710,000, of which not to exceed \$9,000 shall  
 5 be available for representation expenses incurred by the  
 6 International Joint Commission.

7           INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS

8       For necessary expenses for international fisheries  
 9 commissions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by  
 10 law, \$15,485,000: *Provided*, That the United States' share  
 11 of such expenses may be advanced to the respective com-  
 12 missions, pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3324.

13           OTHER

14           PAYMENT TO THE ASIA FOUNDATION

15       For a grant to the Asia Foundation, as authorized  
 16 by section 501 of Public Law 101-246, \$8,216,000, to  
 17 remain available until expended, as authorized by section  
 18 24(e) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of  
 19 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2696(e)).

20       EISENHOWER EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM TRUST

21           FUND

22       For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fel-  
 23 lowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and  
 24 5 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (20  
 25 U.S.C. 5204-5205), all interest and earnings accruing to  
 26 the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust



1 Fund on or before September 30, 2001, to remain avail-  
 2 able until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds ap-  
 3 propriated herein shall be used to pay any salary or other  
 4 compensation, or to enter into any contract providing for  
 5 the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by  
 6 5 U.S.C. 5376; or for purposes which are not in accord-  
 7 ance with OMB Circulars A-110 (Uniform Administrative  
 8 Requirements) and A-122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit  
 9 Organizations), including the restrictions on compensation  
 10 for personal services.

11 ISRAELI ARAB SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

12 For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholar-  
 13 ship Program as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign  
 14 Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993  
 15 (22 U.S.C. 2452), all interest and earnings accruing to  
 16 the Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before September  
 17 30, 2001, to remain available until expended.

18 NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY

19 For grants made by the Department of State to the  
 20 National Endowment for Democracy as authorized by the  
 21 National Endowment for Democracy Act, \$30,872,000 to  
 22 remain available until expended.

1                                   RELATED AGENCY  
2                                   BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
3                                   INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS

4       For expenses necessary to enable the Broadcasting  
5 Board of Governors, as authorized by the United States  
6 Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, as  
7 amended, the United States International Broadcasting  
8 Act of 1994, as amended, Reorganization Plan No. 2 of  
9 1977, as amended, and the Foreign Affairs Reform and  
10 Restructuring Act of 1998, to carry out international com-  
11 munication activities, including the purchase, installation,  
12 rent, construction, and improvement of facilities for radio  
13 and television transmission and reception to Cuba,  
14 \$419,777,000, of which not to exceed \$16,000 may be  
15 used for official receptions within the United States as au-  
16 thorized by section 804(3) of such Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C.  
17 1747(3)), not to exceed \$35,000 may be used for represen-  
18 tation abroad as authorized by section 302 of such Act  
19 of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1452) and section 905 of the Foreign  
20 Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4085), and not to exceed  
21 \$39,000 may be used for official reception and representa-  
22 tion expenses of Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty; and  
23 in addition, notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
24 not to exceed \$2,000,000 in receipts from advertising and  
25 revenue from business ventures, not to exceed \$500,000

1 in receipts from cooperating international organizations;  
 2 and not to exceed \$1,000,000 in receipts from privatiza-  
 3 tion efforts of the Voice of America and the International  
 4 Broadcasting Bureau, to remain available until expended  
 5 for carrying out authorized purposes.

6 BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

7 For the purchase, rent, construction, and improve-  
 8 ment of facilities for radio transmission and reception, and  
 9 purchase and installation of necessary equipment for radio  
 10 and television transmission and reception as authorized by  
 11 section 801 of the United States Information and Edu-  
 12 cational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1471),  
 13 \$18,358,000, to remain available until expended, as au-  
 14 thorized by section 704(a) of such Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C.  
 15 1477b(a)).

16 GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND  
 17 RELATED AGENCY

18 SEC. 401. Funds appropriated under this title shall  
 19 be available, except as otherwise provided, for allowances  
 20 and differentials as authorized by subchapter 59 of title  
 21 5, United States Code; for services as authorized by 5  
 22 U.S.C. 3109; and hire of passenger transportation pursu-  
 23 ant to 31 U.S.C. 1343(b).

24 SEC. 402. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-  
 25 tion made available for the current fiscal year for the De-  
 26 partment of State in this Act may be transferred between

1 such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as  
 2 otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more  
 3 than 10 percent by any such transfers: *Provided*, That not  
 4 to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available  
 5 for the current fiscal year for the Broadcasting Board of  
 6 Governors in this Act may be transferred between such  
 7 appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as oth-  
 8 erwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more  
 9 than 10 percent by any such transfers: *Provided further*,  
 10 That any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated  
 11 as a reprogramming of funds under section 605 of this  
 12 Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure  
 13 except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that  
 14 section.

15       ~~SEC. 403.~~ There shall be in the Department of State  
 16 not more than 71 Deputy Assistant Secretaries of State.

17       ~~SEC. 404.~~ None of the funds made available in this  
 18 Act may be used by the Department of State or the Broad-  
 19 casting Board of Governors to provide equipment, tech-  
 20 nical support, consulting services, or any other form of  
 21 assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation.

22       ~~SEC. 405.~~ (a) Section 1(a)(2) of the State Depart-  
 23 ment Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C.  
 24 2651a(a)(2)) is amended by striking “and the Deputy Sec-  
 25 retary of State” and inserting “, the Deputy Secretary of

1 State, and the Deputy Secretary of State for Management  
2 and Resources”.

3 (b) Section ~~5313~~ of title ~~5~~, United States Code, is  
4 amended by inserting “Deputy Secretary of State for  
5 Management and Resources.” after the item relating to  
6 the “Deputy Secretary of State”.

7 This title may be cited as the “Department of State  
8 and Related Agency Appropriations Act, 2001”.

## 9 TITLE V—RELATED AGENCIES

### 10 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

#### 11 MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

#### 12 MARITIME SECURITY PROGRAM

13 For necessary expenses to maintain and preserve a  
14 U.S.-flag merchant fleet to serve the national security  
15 needs of the United States, ~~\$98,700,000~~, to remain avail-  
16 able until expended.

#### 17 OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

18 For necessary expenses of operations and training ac-  
19 tivities authorized by law, ~~\$84,799,000~~.

#### 20 MARITIME GUARANTEED LOAN (TITLE XI) PROGRAM

#### 21 ACCOUNT

22 For the cost of guaranteed loans, as authorized by  
23 the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, ~~\$10,621,000~~, to remain  
24 available until expended: *Provided*, That such costs, in-  
25 cluding the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as de-  
26 fined in section ~~502~~ of the Congressional Budget Act of

1 1974, as amended: *Provided further*, That these funds are  
2 available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of  
3 which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$1,000,000,000.

4 In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out  
5 the guaranteed loan program, not to exceed \$3,795,000,  
6 which shall be transferred to and merged with the appro-  
7 priation for Operations and Training.

8 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—MARITIME

9 ADMINISTRATION

10 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the  
11 Maritime Administration is authorized to furnish utilities  
12 and services and make necessary repairs in connection  
13 with any lease, contract, or occupancy involving Govern-  
14 ment property under control of the Maritime Administra-  
15 tion, and payments received therefore shall be credited to  
16 the appropriation charged with the cost thereof: *Provided*,  
17 That rental payments under any such lease, contract, or  
18 occupancy for items other than such utilities, services, or  
19 repairs shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous  
20 receipts.

21 No obligations shall be incurred during the current  
22 fiscal year from the construction fund established by the  
23 Merchant Marine Act, 1936, or otherwise, in excess of the  
24 appropriations and limitations contained in this Act or in  
25 any prior appropriation Act.

1 COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF AMERICA'S  
2 HERITAGE ABROAD  
3 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

4 For expenses for the Commission for the Preservation  
5 of America's Heritage Abroad, \$390,000, as authorized by  
6 section 1303 of Public Law 99-83.

7 COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS  
8 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

9 For necessary expenses of the Commission on Civil  
10 Rights, including hire of passenger motor vehicles,  
11 \$8,866,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$50,000 may  
12 be used to employ consultants: *Provided further*, That  
13 none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be  
14 used to employ in excess of four full-time individuals under  
15 Schedule C of the Excepted Service exclusive of one special  
16 assistant for each Commissioner: *Provided further*, That  
17 none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be  
18 used to reimburse Commissioners for more than 75  
19 billable days, with the exception of the chairperson, who  
20 is permitted 125 billable days.

21 COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN  
22 EUROPE  
23 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

24 For necessary expenses of the Commission on Security  
25 and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public

1 Law 94-304, \$1,182,000, to remain available until ex-  
 2 pended as authorized by section 3 of Public Law 99-7.

### 3 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

#### 4 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

5 For necessary expenses of the Equal Employment  
 6 Opportunity Commission as authorized by title VII of the  
 7 Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (29 U.S.C. 206(d)  
 8 and 621-634), the Americans with Disabilities Act of  
 9 1990, and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, including services  
 10 as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor  
 11 vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b); non-mone-  
 12 tary awards to private citizens; and not to exceed  
 13 \$29,000,000 for payments to State and local enforcement  
 14 agencies for services to the Commission pursuant to title  
 15 VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; sections  
 16 6 and 14 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act;  
 17 the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and the Civil  
 18 Rights Act of 1991, \$290,928,000: *Provided*, That the  
 19 Commission is authorized to make available for official re-  
 20 ception and representation expenses not to exceed \$2,500  
 21 from available funds.

### 22 FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

#### 23 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

24 For necessary expenses of the Federal Communica-  
 25 tions Commission, as authorized by law, including uni-



1 forms and allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C.  
2 5901–5902; not to exceed \$600,000 for land and struc-  
3 ture; not to exceed \$500,000 for improvement and care  
4 of grounds and repair to buildings; not to exceed \$4,000  
5 for official reception and representation expenses; pur-  
6 chase (not to exceed 16) and hire of motor vehicles; special  
7 counsel fees; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109,  
8 \$207,909,000, of which not to exceed \$300,000 shall re-  
9 main available until September 30, 2002, for research and  
10 policy studies: *Provided*, That \$200,146,000 of offsetting  
11 collections shall be assessed and collected pursuant to sec-  
12 tion 9 of title I of the Communications Act of 1934, as  
13 amended; and shall be retained and used for necessary ex-  
14 penses in this appropriation; and shall remain available  
15 until expended: *Provided further*, That the sum herein ap-  
16 propriated shall be reduced as such offsetting collections  
17 are received during fiscal year 2001 so as to result in a  
18 final fiscal year 2001 appropriation estimated at  
19 \$7,763,000: *Provided further*, That any offsetting collec-  
20 tions received in excess of \$200,146,000 in fiscal year  
21 2001 shall remain available until expended, but shall not  
22 be available for obligation until October 1, 2001.

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Maritime Commission as authorized by section 201(d) of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended (46 U.S.C. App. 1111), including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b); and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902, \$14,097,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For necessary expenses of the Federal Trade Commission, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representation expenses, \$121,098,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$300,000 shall be available for use to contract with a person or persons for collection services in accordance with the terms of 31 U.S.C. 3718, as amended: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding section 3302(b) of title 31, United States Code, not to exceed \$121,098,000 of offsetting collections derived from fees collected for premerger

1 notification filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust  
2 Improvements Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 18(a)) shall be re-  
3 tained and used for necessary expenses in this appropria-  
4 tion, and shall remain available until expended: *Provided*  
5 *further*, That the sum herein appropriated from the gen-  
6 eral fund shall be reduced as such offsetting collections  
7 are received during fiscal year 2001, so as to result in  
8 a final fiscal year 2001 appropriation from the general  
9 fund estimated at not more than \$0, to remain available  
10 until expended: *Provided further*, That section 605 of Pub-  
11 lie Law 101-162 (15 U.S.C. 18a note), as amended, is  
12 further amended by striking “\$45,000 which” and insert-  
13 ing: “(1) \$45,000, if as a result of the acquisition, the  
14 acquiring person would hold an aggregate total amount  
15 of the voting securities and assets of the acquired person  
16 in excess of \$35,000,000 but not exceeding \$99,999,999;  
17 (2) \$100,000, if as a result of the acquisition, the acquir-  
18 ing person would hold an aggregate total amount of the  
19 voting securities and assets of the acquired person equal  
20 to or in excess of \$100,000,000 but not exceeding  
21 \$199,999,999; or (3) \$200,000, if as a result of the acqui-  
22 sition, the acquiring person would hold an aggregate total  
23 amount of the voting securities and assets of the acquired  
24 person equal to or in excess of \$200,000,000. Such fees”:  
25 *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available

1 to the Federal Trade Commission shall be available for  
2 obligation for expenses authorized by section 151 of the  
3 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act  
4 of 1991 (Public Law 102-242; 105 Stat. 2282-2285).

5                   LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

6           PAYMENT TO THE LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

7           For payment to the Legal Services Corporation to  
8 carry out the purposes of the Legal Services Corporation  
9 Act of 1974, as amended, \$141,000,000 (increased by  
10 \$134,000,000), of which \$134,575,000 (increased by  
11 \$130,425,000) is for basic field programs and required  
12 independent audits; \$1,125,000 (increased by \$975,000)  
13 is for the Office of Inspector General, of which such  
14 amounts as may be necessary may be used to conduct ad-  
15 ditional audits of recipients; and \$5,300,000 (increased by  
16 \$2,600,000) is for management and administration.

17           ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—LEGAL SERVICES  
18                                   CORPORATION

19           None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the  
20 Legal Services Corporation shall be expended for any pur-  
21 pose prohibited or limited by, or contrary to any of the  
22 provisions of, sections 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and 506  
23 of Public Law 105-119, and all funds appropriated in this  
24 Act to the Legal Services Corporation shall be subject to  
25 the same terms and conditions set forth in such sections,  
26 except that all references in sections 502 and 503 to 1997

1 and 1998 shall be deemed to refer instead to 2000 and  
2 2001, respectively.

3 ~~MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION~~

4 ~~SALARIES AND EXPENSES~~

5 For necessary expenses of the Marine Mammal Com-  
6 mission as authorized by title II of Public Law 92-522,  
7 as amended, \$1,700,000.

8 ~~SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION~~

9 ~~SALARIES AND EXPENSES~~

10 For necessary expenses for the Securities and Ex-  
11 change Commission, including services as authorized by  
12 5 U.S.C. 3109, the rental of space (to include multiple  
13 year leases) in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and  
14 not to exceed \$3,000 for official reception and representa-  
15 tion expenses, \$252,624,000 from fees collected in fiscal  
16 year 2001 to remain available until expended, and from  
17 fees collected in fiscal year 1999, \$140,000,000, to remain  
18 available until expended; of which not to exceed \$10,000  
19 may be used toward funding a permanent secretariat for  
20 the International Organization of Securities Commissions;  
21 and of which not to exceed \$100,000 shall be available  
22 for expenses for consultations and meetings hosted by the  
23 Commission with foreign governmental and other regu-  
24 latory officials, members of their delegations, appropriate  
25 representatives and staff to exchange views concerning de-

1 velopments relating to securities matters; development and  
 2 implementation of cooperation agreements concerning se-  
 3 curities matters and provision of technical assistance for  
 4 the development of foreign securities markets; such ex-  
 5 penses to include necessary logistic and administrative ex-  
 6 penses and the expenses of Commission staff and foreign  
 7 invitees in attendance at such consultations and meetings  
 8 including: (1) such incidental expenses as meals taken in  
 9 the course of such attendance; (2) any travel and trans-  
 10 portation to or from such meetings; and (3) any other re-  
 11 lated lodging or subsistence: *Provided*, That fees and  
 12 charges authorized by sections 6(b)(4) of the Securities  
 13 Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77f(b)(4)) and 31(d) of the Secu-  
 14 rities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ee(d)) shall be  
 15 credited to this account as offsetting collections.

#### 16 SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

##### 17 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

18 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
 19 of the Small Business Administration as authorized by  
 20 Public Law 105-135, including hire of passenger motor  
 21 vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344, and  
 22 not to exceed \$3,500 for official reception and representa-  
 23 tion expenses, \$299,615,000 (increased by \$4,479,000):  
 24 *Provided*, That the Administrator is authorized to charge  
 25 fees to cover the cost of publications developed by the

1 Small Business Administration, and certain loan servicing  
 2 activities: *Provided further*, That, notwithstanding 31  
 3 U.S.C. 3302, revenues received from all such activities  
 4 shall be credited to this account, to be available for ear-  
 5 rying out these purposes without further appropriations:  
 6 *Provided further*, That, of the funds made available under  
 7 this heading, \$4,000,000 shall be for the National Vet-  
 8 erans Business Development Corporation established  
 9 under section 33(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
 10 657e).

11 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

12 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
 13 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector  
 14 General Act of 1978, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.),  
 15 \$10,905,000.

16 BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

17 For the cost of direct loans, \$2,500,000, to be avail-  
 18 able until expended; and for the cost of guaranteed loans,  
 19 \$137,800,000, as authorized by 15 U.S.C. 631 note, of  
 20 which \$45,000,000 shall remain available until September  
 21 30, 2002: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost  
 22 of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502  
 23 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as amended:  
 24 *Provided further*, That during fiscal year 2001, commit-  
 25 ments to guarantee loans under section 503 of the Small  
 26 Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended, shall not

1 exceed \$3,750,000,000: *Provided further*, That during fis-  
 2 cal year 2001, commitments for general business loans au-  
 3 thorized under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act, as  
 4 amended, shall not exceed \$10,000,000,000 without prior  
 5 notification of the Committees on Appropriations of the  
 6 House of Representatives and Senate in accordance with  
 7 section 605 of this Act: *Provided further*, That during fis-  
 8 cal year 2001, commitments to guarantee loans under sec-  
 9 tion 303(b) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958,  
 10 as amended, shall not exceed \$500,000,000.

11 In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out  
 12 the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$129,000,000,  
 13 which may be transferred to and merged with the appro-  
 14 priations for Salaries and Expenses.

15 DISASTER LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

16 For the cost of direct loans authorized by section 7(b)  
 17 of the Small Business Act, as amended, \$140,400,000, to  
 18 remain available until expended: *Provided*, That such  
 19 costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be  
 20 as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act  
 21 of 1974, as amended.

22 In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out  
 23 the direct loan program, \$136,000,000, which may be  
 24 transferred to and merged with appropriations for Salaries  
 25 and Expenses, of which \$500,000 is for the Office of In-  
 26 spector General of the Small Business Administration for



1 audits and reviews of disaster loans and the disaster loan  
2 program and shall be transferred to and merged with ap-  
3 propriations for the Office of Inspector General; of which  
4 \$125,646,000 is for direct administrative expenses of loan  
5 making and servicing to carry out the direct loan program;  
6 and of which \$9,854,000 is for indirect administrative ex-  
7 penses: *Provided*, That any amount in excess of  
8 \$9,854,000 to be transferred to and merged with appro-  
9 priations for Salaries and Expenses for indirect adminis-  
10 trative expenses shall be treated as a reprogramming of  
11 funds under section 605 of this Act and shall not be avail-  
12 able for obligation or expenditure except in compliance  
13 with the procedures set forth in that section.

14 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—SMALL BUSINESS

15 ADMINISTRATION

16 Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made  
17 available for the current fiscal year for the Small Business  
18 Administration in this Act may be transferred between  
19 such appropriations; but no such appropriation shall be  
20 increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers:  
21 *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant to this paragraph  
22 shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under sec-  
23 tion 605 of this Act and shall not be available for obliga-  
24 tion or expenditure except in compliance with the proce-  
25 dures set forth in that section.

## 1 STATE JUSTICE INSTITUTE

## 2 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

3 For necessary expenses of the State Justice Institute,  
4 as authorized by the State Justice Institute Authorization  
5 Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-572 (106 Stat. 4515-  
6 4516)), \$4,500,000, to remain available until expended:  
7 *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,500 shall be available for  
8 official reception and representation expenses.

## 9 TITLE VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS

10 SEC. 601. No part of any appropriation contained in  
11 this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes  
12 not authorized by the Congress.

13 SEC. 602. No part of any appropriation contained in  
14 this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the  
15 current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

16 SEC. 603. The expenditure of any appropriation  
17 under this Act for any consulting service through procure-  
18 ment contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited  
19 to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter  
20 of public record and available for public inspection, except  
21 where otherwise provided under existing law, or under ex-  
22 isting Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.

23 SEC. 604. If any provision of this Act or the applica-  
24 tion of such provision to any person or circumstances shall  
25 be held invalid, the remainder of the Act and the applica-

1 tion of each provision to persons or circumstances other  
2 than those as to which it is held invalid shall not be af-  
3 fected thereby.

4       SEC. 605. (a) None of the funds provided under this  
5 Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the  
6 agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obli-  
7 gation or expenditure in fiscal year 2001, or provided from  
8 any accounts in the Treasury of the United States avail-  
9 able to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available  
10 for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of  
11 funds which: (1) creates new programs; (2) eliminates a  
12 program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or per-  
13 sonnel by any means for any project or activity for which  
14 funds have been denied or restricted; (4) relocates an of-  
15 fice or employees; (5) reorganizes offices, programs, or ac-  
16 tivities; or (6) contracts out or privatizes any functions,  
17 or activities presently performed by Federal employees;  
18 unless the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of  
19 Congress are notified 15 days in advance of such re-  
20 programming of funds.

21       (b) None of the funds provided under this Act, or  
22 provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agen-  
23 cies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation  
24 or expenditure in fiscal year 2001, or provided from any  
25 accounts in the Treasury of the United States available

1 to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for  
2 obligation or expenditure for activities, programs, or  
3 projects through a reprogramming of funds in excess of  
4 \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that: (1) aug-  
5 ments existing programs, projects, or activities; (2) re-  
6 duces by 10 percent funding for any existing program,  
7 project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent  
8 as approved by Congress; or (3) results from any general  
9 savings from a reduction in personnel which would result  
10 in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects  
11 as approved by Congress; unless the Appropriations Com-  
12 mittees of both Houses of Congress are notified 15 days  
13 in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

14       SEC. 606. None of the funds made available in this  
15 Act may be used for the construction, repair (other than  
16 emergency repair), overhaul, conversion, or modernization  
17 of vessels for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Ad-  
18 ministration in shipyards located outside of the United  
19 States.

20       SEC. 607. (a) PURCHASE OF AMERICAN-MADE  
21 EQUIPMENT AND PRODUCTS.—It is the sense of the Con-  
22 gress that, to the greatest extent practicable, all equip-  
23 ment and products purchased with funds made available  
24 in this Act should be American-made.

1       (b) NOTICE REQUIREMENT.—In providing financial  
2 assistance to, or entering into any contract with, any enti-  
3 ty using funds made available in this Act, the head of each  
4 Federal agency, to the greatest extent practicable, shall  
5 provide to such entity a notice describing the statement  
6 made in subsection (a) by the Congress.

7       (c) PROHIBITION OF CONTRACTS WITH PERSONS  
8 FALSELY LABELING PRODUCTS AS MADE IN AMERICA.—  
9 If it has been finally determined by a court or Federal  
10 agency that any person intentionally affixed a label bear-  
11 ing a “Made in America” inscription, or any inscription  
12 with the same meaning, to any product sold in or shipped  
13 to the United States that is not made in the United  
14 States, the person shall be ineligible to receive any con-  
15 tract or subcontract made with funds made available in  
16 this Act, pursuant to the debarment, suspension, and ineli-  
17 gibility procedures described in sections 9.400 through  
18 9.409 of title 48, Code of Federal Regulations.

19       SEC. 608. None of the funds made available in this  
20 Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce any  
21 guidelines of the Equal Employment Opportunity Com-  
22 mission covering harassment based on religion, when it is  
23 made known to the Federal entity or official to which such  
24 funds are made available that such guidelines do not differ  
25 in any respect from the proposed guidelines published by

1 the Commission on October 1, 1993 (58 Fed. Reg.  
2 51266).

3       ~~SEC. 609.~~ None of the funds made available by this  
4 Act may be used for any United Nations undertaking  
5 when it is made known to the Federal official having au-  
6 thority to obligate or expend such funds: (1) that the  
7 United Nations undertaking is a peacekeeping mission; (2)  
8 that such undertaking will involve United States Armed  
9 Forces under the command or operational control of a for-  
10 eign national; and (3) that the President's military advi-  
11 sors have not submitted to the President a recommenda-  
12 tion that such involvement is in the national security inter-  
13 ests of the United States and the President has not sub-  
14 mitted to the Congress such a recommendation.

15       ~~SEC. 610.~~ (a) None of the funds appropriated or oth-  
16 erwise made available by this Act shall be expended for  
17 any purpose for which appropriations are prohibited by  
18 section 609 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and  
19 State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations  
20 Act, 1999.

21       (b) The requirements in subparagraphs (A) and (B)  
22 of section 609 of that Act shall continue to apply during  
23 fiscal year 2001.

1       ~~SEC. 611.~~ None of the funds made available in this  
2 Act shall be used to provide the following amenities or per-  
3 sonal comforts in the Federal prison system—

4           (1) in-cell television viewing except for prisoners  
5 who are segregated from the general prison popu-  
6 lation for their own safety;

7           (2) the viewing of R, X, and NC-17 rated mov-  
8 ies, through whatever medium presented;

9           (3) any instruction (live or through broadcasts)  
10 or training equipment for boxing, wrestling, judo,  
11 karate, or other martial art, or any bodybuilding or  
12 weightlifting equipment of any sort;

13           (4) possession of in-cell coffee pots, hot plates  
14 or heating elements; or

15           (5) the use or possession of any electric or elec-  
16 tronic musical instrument.

17       ~~SEC. 612.~~ None of the funds made available in title  
18 II for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-  
19 tion (NOAA) under the headings “Operations, Research,  
20 and Facilities” and “Procurement, Acquisition and Con-  
21 struction” may be used to implement sections 603, 604,  
22 and 605 of Public Law 102-567: *Provided*, That NOAA  
23 may develop a modernization plan for its fisheries research  
24 vessels that takes fully into account opportunities for con-  
25 tracting for fisheries surveys.

1       ~~SEC. 613.~~ Any costs incurred by a department or  
2 agency funded under this Act resulting from personnel ac-  
3 tions taken in response to funding reductions included in  
4 this Act shall be absorbed within the total budgetary re-  
5 sources available to such department or agency: *Provided*,  
6 That the authority to transfer funds between appropria-  
7 tions accounts as may be necessary to carry out this sec-  
8 tion is provided in addition to authorities included else-  
9 where in this Act: *Provided further*, That use of funds to  
10 carry out this section shall be treated as a reprogramming  
11 of funds under section 605 of this Act and shall not be  
12 available for obligation or expenditure except in compli-  
13 ance with the procedures set forth in that section.

14       ~~SEC. 614.~~ None of the funds made available in this  
15 Act to the Federal Bureau of Prisons may be used to dis-  
16 tribute or make available any commercially published in-  
17 formation or material to a prisoner when it is made known  
18 to the Federal official having authority to obligate or ex-  
19 pend such funds that such information or material is sexu-  
20 ally explicit or features nudity.

21       ~~SEC. 615.~~ Of the funds appropriated in this Act  
22 under the heading “Office of Justice Programs—State  
23 and Local Law Enforcement Assistance”, not more than  
24 90 percent of the amount to be awarded to an entity under  
25 the Local Law Enforcement Block Grant shall be made



1 available to such an entity when it is made known to the  
2 Federal official having authority to obligate or expend  
3 such funds that the entity that employs a public safety  
4 officer (as such term is defined in section 1204 of title  
5 I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of  
6 1968) does not provide such a public safety officer who  
7 retires or is separated from service due to injury suffered  
8 as the direct and proximate result of a personal injury  
9 sustained in the line of duty while responding to an emer-  
10 gency situation or a hot pursuit (as such terms are defined  
11 by State law) with the same or better level of health insur-  
12 ance benefits at the time of retirement or separation as  
13 they received while on duty.

14       SEC. 616. None of the funds provided by this Act  
15 shall be available to promote the sale or export of tobacco  
16 or tobacco products, or to seek the reduction or removal  
17 by any foreign country of restrictions on the marketing  
18 of tobacco or tobacco products, except for restrictions  
19 which are not applied equally to all tobacco or tobacco  
20 products of the same type.

21       SEC. 617. None of the funds appropriated pursuant  
22 to this Act or any other provision of law may be used for:  
23 (1) the implementation of any tax or fee in connection  
24 with the implementation of 18 U.S.C. 922(t); and (2) any  
25 system to implement 18 U.S.C. 922(t) that does not re-

1 quire and result in the destruction of any identifying infor-  
2 mation submitted by or on behalf of any person who has  
3 been determined not to be prohibited from owning a fire-  
4 arm.

5       ~~SEC. 618. Notwithstanding any other provision of~~  
6 ~~law, amounts deposited in the Fund established under 42~~  
7 ~~U.S.C. 10601 in fiscal year 2000 in excess of~~  
8 ~~\$575,000,000 shall not be available for obligation until~~  
9 ~~October 1, 2001.~~

10       ~~SEC. 619. None of the funds made available to the~~  
11 ~~Department of Justice in this Act may be used to discrimi-~~  
12 ~~nate against or denigrate the religious or moral beliefs of~~  
13 ~~students who participate in programs for which financial~~  
14 ~~assistance is provided from those funds, or of the parents~~  
15 ~~or legal guardians of such students.~~

16       ~~SEC. 620. None of the funds appropriated in this Act~~  
17 ~~shall be available for the purpose of granting either immi-~~  
18 ~~grant or nonimmigrant visas, or both, consistent with the~~  
19 ~~Secretary's determination under section 243(d) of the Im-~~  
20 ~~migration and Nationality Act, to citizens, subjects, na-~~  
21 ~~tionals, or residents of countries that the Attorney General~~  
22 ~~has determined deny or unreasonably delay accepting the~~  
23 ~~return of citizens, subjects, nationals, or residents under~~  
24 ~~that section.~~

1       ~~SEC. 621.~~ None of the funds made available to the  
2 Department of Justice in this Act may be used for the  
3 purpose of transporting an individual who is a prisoner  
4 pursuant to conviction for crime under State or Federal  
5 law and is classified as a maximum or high security pris-  
6 oner, other than to a prison or other facility certified by  
7 the Federal Bureau of Prisons as appropriately secure for  
8 housing such a prisoner.

9       ~~SEC. 622.~~ None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
10 shall be used to propose or issue rules, regulations, de-  
11 crees, or orders for the purpose of implementation, or in  
12 preparation for implementation, of the Kyoto Protocol  
13 which was adopted on December 11, 1997, in Kyoto,  
14 Japan, at the Third Conference of the Parties to the  
15 United Nations Framework Convention on Climate  
16 Change, which has not been submitted to the Senate for  
17 advice and consent to ratification pursuant to article II,  
18 section 2, clause 2, of the United States Constitution, and  
19 which has not entered into force pursuant to article 25  
20 of the Protocol: *Provided*, That any limitation imposed  
21 under this Act on funds made available by this Act shall  
22 not apply to activities specified in the previous proviso re-  
23 lated to the Kyoto Protocol which are otherwise authorized  
24 by law.

1        SEC. 623. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
 2 wise made available by this Act may be used for participa-  
 3 tion by United States delegates to the Standing Consult-  
 4 ative Commission in any activity of the Commission to im-  
 5 plement the Memorandum of Understanding Relating to  
 6 the Treaty Between the United States of America and the  
 7 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Limitation of  
 8 Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems of May 26, 1972, entered  
 9 into in New York on September 26, 1997, by the United  
 10 States, Russia, Kazakhstan, Belarus, and Ukraine.

11        SEC. 624. None of the funds appropriated in this Act  
 12 may be available to the Department of State to approve  
 13 the purchase of property in Arlington, Virginia by the  
 14 Xinhua News Agency.

## 15                    TITLE VII—RESCISSION

### 16                    RELATED AGENCIES

#### 17                    DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

##### 18                    MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

##### 19                    MARITIME GUARANTEED LOAN (TITLE XI) PROGRAM

##### 20                    ACCOUNT

##### 21                    (RESCISSION)

22        SEC. 701. Of the funds provided under this heading  
 23 in Public Law 104-208, \$7,644,000 are rescinded.

## 24                    TITLE VIII—LIMITATIONS

25        SEC. 801. Of the funds appropriated in this Act  
 26 under the heading “FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMIS-

1 SION", not more than \$640,000 shall be available for the  
 2 Office of Media Relations of the Federal Communications  
 3 Commission.

#### 4 TITLE IX—PROPERTY AND SERVICES

##### 5 DONATIONS TO THE BUREAU OF PRISONS

6 SEC. 901. The Director of the Bureau of Prisons may  
 7 accept donated property and services relating to the oper-  
 8 ation of the Prison Card Program from a not-for-profit  
 9 entity which has operated such program in the past, de-  
 10 spite the fact such not-for-profit entity furnishes services  
 11 under contract to the Bureau relating to the operation of  
 12 prerelease services, halfway houses, or other custodial fa-  
 13 cilities.

14 This Act may be cited as the "Departments of Com-  
 15 merce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related  
 16 Agencies Appropriations Act, 2001".

17 *That the following sums are appropriated, out of any*  
 18 *money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the*  
 19 *fiscal year ending September 30, 2001, and for other pur-*  
 20 *poses, namely:*

#### 21 TITLE I—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

##### 22 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

##### 23 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

24 *For expenses necessary for the administration of the*  
 25 *Department of Justice, \$83,713,000, of which not to exceed*

1 \$3,317,000 is for the Facilities Program 2000, to remain  
2 available until expended: Provided, That the Attorney Gen-  
3 eral is authorized to transfer, under such terms and condi-  
4 tions as the Attorney General shall specify, forfeited real  
5 or personal property of limited or marginal value, as such  
6 value is determined by guidelines established by the Attor-  
7 ney General, to a State or local government agency, or its  
8 designated contractor or transferee, for use to support drug  
9 abuse treatment, drug and crime prevention and education,  
10 housing, job skills, and other community-based public  
11 health and safety programs: Provided further, That any  
12 transfer under the preceding proviso shall not create or con-  
13 fer any private right of action in any person against the  
14 United States, and shall be treated as a reprogramming  
15 under section 605 of this Act.

16 *JOINT AUTOMATED BOOKING SYSTEM*

17 *For expenses necessary for the nationwide deployment*  
18 *of a Joint Automated Booking System including automated*  
19 *capability to transmit fingerprint and image data,*  
20 *\$15,915,000, to remain available until expended.*

21 *NARROWBAND COMMUNICATIONS*

22 *For the costs of conversion to narrowband communica-*  
23 *tions, including the costs for operation and maintenance*  
24 *of Land Mobile Radio legacy systems, \$205,000,000, to re-*  
25 *main available until expended.*

## COUNTERTERRORISM FUND

1  
2       *For necessary expenses, as determined by the Deputy*  
3 *Attorney General for National Security and Intelligence,*  
4 *\$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, to reim-*  
5 *burse any Department of Justice organization for: (1) the*  
6 *costs incurred in reestablishing the operational capability*  
7 *of an office or facility which has been damaged or destroyed*  
8 *as a result of any domestic or international terrorist inci-*  
9 *dent; and (2) the costs of providing support to counter, in-*  
10 *vestigate or prosecute domestic or international terrorism,*  
11 *including payment of rewards in connection with these ac-*  
12 *tivities: Provided, That any Federal agency may be reim-*  
13 *bursed for the costs of detaining in foreign countries indi-*  
14 *viduals accused of acts of terrorism that violate the laws*  
15 *of the United States: Provided further, That funds provided*  
16 *under this paragraph shall be available only after the Dep-*  
17 *uty Attorney General for National Security and Intelligence*  
18 *notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the House of*  
19 *Representatives and the Senate in accordance with section*  
20 *605 of this Act.*

## ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW AND APPEALS

21  
22       *For expenses necessary for the administration of par-*  
23 *don and clemency petitions and immigration related activi-*  
24 *ties, \$112,814,000.*

## OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

*For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, \$42,192,000; including not to exceed \$10,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of, and to be accounted for solely under the certificate of, the Attorney General; and for the acquisition, lease, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles, without regard to the general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year.*

## UNITED STATES PAROLE COMMISSION

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES

*For necessary expenses of the United States Parole Commission as authorized by law, \$7,380,000.*

## LEGAL ACTIVITIES

## SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

*For expenses necessary for the legal activities of the Department of Justice, not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed \$20,000 for expenses of collecting evidence, to be expended under the direction of, and to be accounted for solely under the certificate of, the Attorney General; and rent of private or Government-owned space in the District of Columbia, \$494,310,000; of which not to exceed \$10,000,000 for litigation support contracts shall remain available until expended: Provided, That of the funds avail-*



1 able in this appropriation, \$18,571,000 shall remain avail-  
2 able until expended only for office automation systems for  
3 the legal divisions covered by this appropriation, and for  
4 the United States Attorneys, the Antitrust Division, the  
5 United States Trustee Program, the Executive Office for  
6 Immigration Review, the Community Relations Service,  
7 and offices funded through “Salaries and Expenses”, Gen-  
8 eral Administration: Provided further, That, notwith-  
9 standing any other provision of law, funds transferred to  
10 this account as reimbursements shall be treated as a re-  
11 programming under section 605 of this Act and shall not  
12 be available for obligation or expenditure except in accord-  
13 ance with the procedures set forth in that section: Provided  
14 further, That of the total amount appropriated, not to ex-  
15 ceed \$1,000 shall be available to the United States National  
16 Central Bureau, INTERPOL, for official reception and rep-  
17 resentation expenses.

18       In addition, for reimbursement of expenses of the De-  
19 partment of Justice associated with processing cases under  
20 the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, as  
21 amended, not to exceed \$4,028,000, to be appropriated from  
22 the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund.

23       SALARIES AND EXPENSES, ANTITRUST DIVISION

24       For expenses necessary for the enforcement of antitrust  
25 and kindred laws, \$95,838,000: Provided, That, notwith-

1 *standing section 3302(b) of title 31, United States Code,*  
2 *not to exceed \$95,838,000 of offsetting collections derived*  
3 *from fees collected in fiscal year 2001 for premerger notifi-*  
4 *cation filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Im-*  
5 *provements Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 18a) shall be retained*  
6 *and used for necessary expenses in this appropriation, and*  
7 *shall remain available until expended: Provided further,*  
8 *That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund*  
9 *shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received*  
10 *during fiscal year 2001, so as to result in a final fiscal*  
11 *year 2001 appropriation from the general fund estimated*  
12 *at not more than \$0.*

13 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS*

14 *For necessary expenses of the Offices of the United*  
15 *States Attorneys, including inter-governmental and cooper-*  
16 *ative agreements, \$1,159,014,000; of which not to exceed*  
17 *\$2,500,000 shall be available until September 30, 2002, for:*  
18 *(1) training personnel in debt collection; (2) locating debt-*  
19 *ors and their property; (3) paying the net costs of selling*  
20 *property; and (4) tracking debts owed to the United States*  
21 *Government: Provided, That of the total amount appro-*  
22 *priated, not to exceed \$8,000 shall be available for official*  
23 *reception and representation expenses: Provided further,*  
24 *That not to exceed \$10,000,000 of those funds available for*  
25 *automated litigation support contracts shall remain avail-*  
26 *able until expended: Provided further, That not more than*

1 \$579,507,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading  
 2 shall be available for obligation or expenditure until the At-  
 3 torney General establishes by plain rule that it shall be pun-  
 4 ishable conduct for any Department of Justice employee,  
 5 in the discharge of his or her official duties, intentionally  
 6 to engage in any of the actions listed in section 114(a) of  
 7 S. 1217 of the 106th Congress, as passed by the Senate on  
 8 July 22, 1999, and certifies to Congress that rules of con-  
 9 duct and penalties have been established: Provided further,  
 10 That not to exceed \$2,500,000 for the operation of the Na-  
 11 tional Advocacy Center shall remain available until ex-  
 12 pended: Provided further, That the fourth proviso under the  
 13 heading “Salaries and Expenses, United States Attorneys”  
 14 in title I of H.R. 3421 of the 106th Congress, as enacted  
 15 by section 1000(a)(1) of Public Law 106–113 shall apply  
 16 to amounts made available under this heading for fiscal  
 17 year 2001: Provided further, That, in addition to reimburs-  
 18 able full-time equivalent workyears available to the Offices  
 19 of the United States Attorneys, not to exceed 9,120 positions  
 20 and 9,398 full-time equivalent workyears shall be supported  
 21 from the funds appropriated in this Act for the United  
 22 States Attorneys.

23 UNITED STATES TRUSTEE SYSTEM FUND

24 For necessary expenses of the United States Trustee  
 25 Program, as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 589a(a),  
 26 \$127,212,000, to remain available until expended and to

1 *be derived from the United States Trustee System Fund:*  
 2 *Provided, That, notwithstanding any other provision of*  
 3 *law, deposits to the Fund shall be available in such amounts*  
 4 *as may be necessary to pay refunds due depositors: Pro-*  
 5 *vided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision*  
 6 *of law, \$127,212,000 of offsetting collections pursuant to 28*  
 7 *U.S.C. 589a(b) shall be retained and used for necessary ex-*  
 8 *penses in this appropriation and remain available until ex-*  
 9 *pired: Provided further, That the sum herein appro-*  
 10 *priated from the Fund shall be reduced as such offsetting*  
 11 *collections are received during fiscal year 2001, so as to*  
 12 *result in a final fiscal year 2001 appropriation from the*  
 13 *Fund estimated at \$0.*

14 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES, FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT*  
 15 *COMMISSION*

16 *For expenses necessary to carry out the activities of*  
 17 *the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, including serv-*  
 18 *ices as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$1,214,000.*

19 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES MARSHALS*  
 20 *SERVICE*

21 *For necessary expenses of the United States Marshals*  
 22 *Service; including the acquisition, lease, maintenance, and*  
 23 *operation of vehicles, and the purchase of passenger motor*  
 24 *vehicles for police-type use, without regard to the general*  
 25 *purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year,*  
 26 *\$550,472,000; of which not to exceed \$6,000 shall be avail-*

1 *able for official reception and representation expenses; and*  
 2 *of which not to exceed \$4,000,000 for development, imple-*  
 3 *mentation, maintenance and support, and training for an*  
 4 *automated prisoner information system shall remain avail-*  
 5 *able until expended: Provided, That the Marshals Service*  
 6 *shall not provide a protective vehicle for the Director of the*  
 7 *Office of the National Drug Control Policy unless the Mar-*  
 8 *shals Service deems the threat level for the Director to be*  
 9 *high.*

#### 10 CONSTRUCTION

11 *For planning, constructing, renovating, equipping,*  
 12 *and maintaining United States Marshals Service prisoner-*  
 13 *holding space in United States courthouses and Federal*  
 14 *buildings, including the renovation and expansion of pris-*  
 15 *oner movement areas, elevators, and sallyports,*  
 16 *\$25,100,000, to remain available until expended.*

#### 17 JUSTICE PRISONER AND ALIEN TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

#### 18 FUND, UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

19 *For expenses necessary to equip, man, operate, and*  
 20 *maintain the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation*  
 21 *System, \$84,355,000, to remain available until expended:*  
 22 *Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
 23 *funds made available under this heading may be used for*  
 24 *operating equipment lease agreements that do not exceed 10*  
 25 *years.*

1        *In addition, \$13,500,000, to remain available until ex-*  
2 *pendent, shall be available only for the purchase of two*  
3 *Sabreliner-class aircraft.*

4                    *FEDERAL PRISONER DETENTION*

5        *For expenses, related to United States prisoners in the*  
6 *custody of the United States Marshals Service, but not in-*  
7 *cluding expenses otherwise provided for in appropriations*  
8 *available to the Attorney General, \$539,022,000, to remain*  
9 *available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding*  
10 *section 4(d) of the Service Contract Act of 1965 (41 U.S.C.*  
11 *353(d)), the Marshals Service may enter into contracts and*  
12 *other agreements with private entities for periods of not to*  
13 *exceed 3 years and 7 additional option years for the con-*  
14 *finement of Federal detainees.*

15                    *FEES AND EXPENSES OF WITNESSES*

16        *For expenses, mileage, compensation, and per diems*  
17 *of witnesses, for expenses of contracts for the procurement*  
18 *and supervision of expert witnesses, for private counsel ex-*  
19 *penses, and for per diems in lieu of subsistence, as author-*  
20 *ized by law, including advances, \$156,145,000, to remain*  
21 *available until expended; of which not to exceed \$6,000,000*  
22 *may be made available for planning, construction, renova-*  
23 *tions, maintenance, remodeling, and repair of buildings,*  
24 *and the purchase of equipment incident thereto, for pro-*  
25 *tected witness safesites; and of which not to exceed*  
26 *\$1,000,000 may be made available for the purchase and*

1 maintenance of armored vehicles for transportation of pro-  
2 tected witnesses: Provided, That, notwithstanding any other  
3 provision of law, of the amount made available under this  
4 heading, not to exceed \$77,067,000 may be transferred to,  
5 and merged with funds in the “Federal Prisoner Detention”  
6 appropriations account.

7 SALARIES AND EXPENSES, COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

8       For necessary expenses of the Community Relations  
9 Service, \$8,475,000: Provided, That notwithstanding any  
10 other provision of law, upon a determination by the Attor-  
11 ney General that emergent circumstances require additional  
12 funding for conflict prevention and resolution activities of  
13 the Community Relations Service, the Attorney General  
14 may transfer such amounts to the Community Relations  
15 Service, from available appropriations for the current fiscal  
16 year for the Department of Justice, as may be necessary  
17 to respond to such circumstances: Provided further, That  
18 any transfer pursuant to the previous proviso shall be treat-  
19 ed as a reprogramming under section 605 of this Act and  
20 shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except  
21 in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

22 ASSETS FORFEITURE FUND

23       For expenses authorized by 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(1)(A)(ii),  
24 (B), (F), and (G), as amended, \$23,000,000, to be derived  
25 from the Department of Justice Assets Forfeiture Fund.

1                   *RADIATION EXPOSURE COMPENSATION*

2                   *ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES*

3           *For necessary expenses to process and determine*  
4 *claims covered by the Radiation Exposure Compensation*  
5 *Act as in effect on June 1, 2000, \$2,000,000, any other*  
6 *claims to be tolled or barred until funds are made legally*  
7 *available therefor.*

8           *PAYMENT TO RADIATION EXPOSURE COMPENSATION TRUST*

9                   *FUND*

10          *For payments from the Radiation Exposure Com-*  
11 *pensation Trust Fund of claims covered by the Radiation*  
12 *Exposure Compensation Act as in effect on June 1, 2000,*  
13 *\$14,400,000.*

14                   *INTERAGENCY LAW ENFORCEMENT*

15                   *INTERAGENCY CRIME AND DRUG ENFORCEMENT*

16          *For necessary expenses for the detection, investigation,*  
17 *and prosecution of individuals involved in organized crime*  
18 *drug trafficking not otherwise provided for, to include inter-*  
19 *governmental agreements with State and local law enforce-*  
20 *ment agencies engaged in the investigation and prosecution*  
21 *of individuals involved in organized crime drug trafficking,*  
22 *\$316,792,000, of which \$50,000,000 shall remain available*  
23 *until expended: Provided, That any amounts obligated from*  
24 *appropriations under this heading may be used under au-*  
25 *thorities available to the organizations reimbursed from this*  
26 *appropriation: Provided further, That any unobligated bal-*



1 *ances remaining available at the end of the fiscal year shall*  
 2 *revert to the Attorney General for reallocation among par-*  
 3 *ticipating organizations in succeeding fiscal years, subject*  
 4 *to the reprogramming procedures described in section 605*  
 5 *of this Act.*

6 *FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION*

7 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

8 *For necessary expenses of the Federal Bureau of Inves-*  
 9 *tigation for detection, investigation, and prosecution of*  
 10 *crimes against the United States; including purchase for*  
 11 *police-type use of not to exceed 1,236 passenger motor vehi-*  
 12 *cles, of which 1,142 will be for replacement only, without*  
 13 *regard to the general purchase price limitation for the cur-*  
 14 *rent fiscal year, and hire of passenger motor vehicles; acqui-*  
 15 *sition, lease, maintenance, and operation of aircraft; and*  
 16 *not to exceed \$70,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a*  
 17 *confidential character, to be expended under the direction*  
 18 *of, and to be accounted for solely under the certificate of,*  
 19 *the Attorney General, \$3,077,581,000; of which not to exceed*  
 20 *\$50,000,000 for automated data processing and tele-*  
 21 *communications and technical investigative equipment and*  
 22 *not to exceed \$1,000,000 for undercover operations shall re-*  
 23 *main available until September 30, 2002; of which not less*  
 24 *than \$400,650,000 shall be for counterterrorism investiga-*  
 25 *tions, foreign counterintelligence, and other activities re-*

1 *lated to our national security; of which not to exceed*  
2 *\$10,000,000 is authorized to be made available for making*  
3 *advances for expenses arising out of contractual or reim-*  
4 *bursable agreements with State and local law enforcement*  
5 *agencies while engaged in cooperative activities related to*  
6 *violent crime, terrorism, organized crime, and drug inves-*  
7 *tigations: Provided, That not to exceed \$45,000 shall be*  
8 *available for official reception and representation expenses:*  
9 *Provided further, That no funds in this Act may be used*  
10 *to provide ballistics imaging equipment to any State or*  
11 *local authority which has obtained similar equipment*  
12 *through a Federal grant or subsidy unless the State or local*  
13 *authority agrees to return that equipment or to repay that*  
14 *grant or subsidy to the Federal Government.*

15 *CONSTRUCTION*

16 *For necessary expenses to construct or acquire build-*  
17 *ings and sites by purchase, or as otherwise authorized by*  
18 *law (including equipment for such buildings); conversion*  
19 *and extension of federally-owned buildings; and prelimi-*  
20 *nary planning and design of projects, \$42,687,000, to re-*  
21 *main available until expended.*

22 *DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION*

23 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

24 *For necessary expenses of the Drug Enforcement Ad-*  
25 *ministration, including not to exceed \$70,000 to meet un-*  
26 *foreseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be ex-*

1 *pended under the direction of, and to be accounted for solely*  
2 *under the certificate of, the Attorney General; expenses for*  
3 *conducting drug education and training programs, includ-*  
4 *ing travel and related expenses for participants in such pro-*  
5 *grams and the distribution of items of token value that pro-*  
6 *mote the goals of such programs; purchase of not to exceed*  
7 *1,358 passenger motor vehicles, of which 1,079 will be for*  
8 *replacement only, for police-type use without regard to the*  
9 *general purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year;*  
10 *and acquisition, lease, maintenance, and operation of air-*  
11 *craft, \$1,345,655,000, of which not to exceed \$1,800,000 for*  
12 *research shall remain available until expended, and of*  
13 *which not to exceed \$4,000,000 for purchase of evidence and*  
14 *payments for information, not to exceed \$10,000,000 for*  
15 *contracting for automated data processing and tele-*  
16 *communications equipment, and not to exceed \$2,000,000*  
17 *for laboratory equipment, \$4,000,000 for technical equip-*  
18 *ment, and \$2,000,000 for aircraft replacement retrofit and*  
19 *parts, shall remain available until September 30, 2002; of*  
20 *which not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for official*  
21 *reception and representation expenses.*

22 *IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE*

23 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

24 *For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for*  
25 *the administration and enforcement of the laws relating to*

1 *immigration, naturalization, and alien registration, in-*  
2 *cluding not to exceed \$50,000 to meet unforeseen emer-*  
3 *gencies of a confidential character, to be expended under*  
4 *the direction of, and to be accounted for solely under the*  
5 *certificate of, the Attorney General; purchase for police-type*  
6 *use (not to exceed 3,165 passenger motor vehicles, of which*  
7 *2,211 are for replacement only), without regard to the gen-*  
8 *eral purchase price limitation for the current fiscal year,*  
9 *and hire of passenger motor vehicles; acquisition, lease,*  
10 *maintenance and operation of aircraft; research related to*  
11 *immigration enforcement; for protecting and maintaining*  
12 *the integrity of the borders of the United States including,*  
13 *without limitation, equipping, maintaining, and making*  
14 *improvements to the infrastructure; and for the care and*  
15 *housing of Federal detainees held in the joint Immigration*  
16 *and Naturalization Service and United States Marshals*  
17 *Service's Buffalo Detention Facility, \$2,895,397,000, of*  
18 *which not to exceed \$400,000 for research shall remain*  
19 *available until expended; of which not to exceed \$10,000,000*  
20 *shall be available for costs associated with the training pro-*  
21 *gram for basic officer training, and \$5,000,000 is for pay-*  
22 *ments or advances arising out of contractual or reimburs-*  
23 *able agreements with State and local law enforcement agen-*  
24 *cies while engaged in cooperative activities related to immi-*  
25 *gration; and of which not to exceed \$5,000,000 is to fund*

1 or reimburse other Federal agencies for the costs associated  
2 with the care, maintenance, and repatriation of smuggled  
3 illegal aliens: Provided, That none of the funds available  
4 to the Immigration and Naturalization Service shall be  
5 available to pay any employee overtime pay in an amount  
6 in excess of \$20,000 during the calendar year beginning  
7 January 1, 2001: Provided further, That uniforms may be  
8 purchased without regard to the general purchase price lim-  
9 itation for the current fiscal year: Provided further, That  
10 notwithstanding section 4(d) of the Service Contract Act of  
11 1965 (41 U.S.C. 353(d)), the Immigration and Naturaliza-  
12 tion Service may enter into contracts and other agreements  
13 with private entities for periods of not to exceed 3 years  
14 and 7 additional option years for the confinement of Fed-  
15 eral detainees: Provided further, That not to exceed \$5,000  
16 shall be available for official reception and representation  
17 expenses: Provided further, That not to exceed 39 permanent  
18 positions and 39 full-time equivalent workyears and  
19 \$4,284,000 shall be expended for the Offices of Legislative  
20 Affairs and Public Affairs: Provided further, That the latter  
21 two aforementioned offices shall be augmented by personnel  
22 details, temporary transfers of personnel on either a reim-  
23 bursable or non-reimbursable basis, or any other type of for-  
24 mal or informal transfer or reimbursement of personnel or  
25 funds on either a temporary or long-term basis and such

1 *augmentation may not exceed 4 full-time equivalent*  
2 *workyears: Provided further, That the number of positions*  
3 *filled through non-career appointment at the Immigration*  
4 *and Naturalization Service, for which funding is provided*  
5 *in this Act or is otherwise made available to the Immigra-*  
6 *tion and Naturalization Service, shall not exceed 4 perma-*  
7 *nent positions and 4 full-time equivalent workyears.*

8 *CONSTRUCTION*

9 *For planning, construction, renovation, equipping,*  
10 *and maintenance of buildings and facilities necessary for*  
11 *the administration and enforcement of the laws relating to*  
12 *immigration, naturalization, and alien registration, not*  
13 *otherwise provided for, \$133,302,000, to remain available*  
14 *until expended.*

15 *FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM*

16 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

17 *For expenses necessary for the administration, oper-*  
18 *ation, and maintenance of Federal penal and correctional*  
19 *institutions, including purchase (not to exceed 70%, of which*  
20 *600 are for replacement only) and hire of law enforcement*  
21 *and passenger motor vehicles, and for the provision of tech-*  
22 *nical assistance and advice on corrections related issues to*  
23 *foreign governments, \$3,573,729,000, of which \$35,000,000*  
24 *to remain available until expended shall be available only*  
25 *for providing transportation, guard services, and medical*  
26 *care outside of Federal penal and correctional institutions*

1 to prisoners awaiting trial or sentencing: Provided, That  
2 the Attorney General may transfer to the Health Resources  
3 and Services Administration such amounts as may be nec-  
4 essary for direct expenditures by that Administration for  
5 medical relief for inmates of Federal penal and correctional  
6 institutions: Provided further, That the Director of the Fed-  
7 eral Prison System (FPS), where necessary, may enter into  
8 contracts with a fiscal agent/fiscal intermediary claims  
9 processor to determine the amounts payable to persons who,  
10 on behalf of FPS, furnish health services to individuals  
11 committed to the custody of FPS: Provided further, That  
12 not to exceed \$6,000 shall be available for official reception  
13 and representation expenses: Provided further, That not to  
14 exceed \$90,000,000 shall remain available for necessary op-  
15 erations until September 30, 2002: Provided further, That,  
16 of the amounts provided for Contract Confinement, not to  
17 exceed \$20,000,000 shall remain available until expended  
18 to make payments in advance for grants, contracts and re-  
19 imbursable agreements, and other expenses authorized by  
20 section 501(c) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of  
21 1980, as amended, for the care and security in the United  
22 States of Cuban and Haitian entrants: Provided further,  
23 That notwithstanding section 4(d) of the Service Contract  
24 Act of 1965 (41 U.S.C. 353(d)), FPS may enter into con-  
25 tracts, and other agreements with private entities, for peri-

1 ods of not to exceed 3 years and seven additional option  
2 years for the confinement of Federal prisoners: Provided  
3 further, That the Director of the Federal Prison System  
4 may accept donated property and service relating to the op-  
5 eration of the prison card program from a not-for-profit  
6 entity which has operated such program in the past not-  
7 withstanding the fact that such not-for-profit entity fur-  
8 nishes services under contracts to the Federal Prison System  
9 relating to the operation of pre-release services, halfway  
10 houses or other custodial facilities.

11 *BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES*

12 *For planning, acquisition of sites and construction of*  
13 *new facilities; purchase and acquisition of facilities and re-*  
14 *modeling, and equipping of such facilities for penal and*  
15 *correctional use, including all necessary expenses incident*  
16 *thereto, by contract or force account; and constructing, re-*  
17 *modeling, and equipping necessary buildings and facilities*  
18 *at existing penal and correctional institutions, including*  
19 *all necessary expenses incident thereto, by contract or force*  
20 *account; \$724,389,000, to remain available until expended;*  
21 *of which not to exceed \$14,000,000 shall be available to con-*  
22 *struct areas for inmate work programs; of which \$8,454,000*  
23 *shall be transferred to and merged with the State and Local*  
24 *Law Enforcement Assistance Account of the Office of Justice*  
25 *Programs, of which \$7,954,000 shall be used to construct*  
26 *an Alaska state prison, and \$500,000 shall be used to con-*



1 *struct a treatment and security facility for mid-risk youth*  
 2 *in Southwest Colorado: Provided, That labor of United*  
 3 *States prisoners may be used for work performed under this*  
 4 *appropriation: Provided further, That not to exceed 10 per-*  
 5 *cent of the funds appropriated to “Buildings and Facili-*  
 6 *ties” in this Act or any other Act may be transferred to*  
 7 *“Salaries and Expenses”, Federal Prison System, upon no-*  
 8 *tification by the Attorney General to the Committees on Ap-*  
 9 *propriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate*  
 10 *in compliance with provisions set forth in section 605 of*  
 11 *this Act.*

12 *FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED*

13 *The Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, is hereby*  
 14 *authorized to make such expenditures, within the limits of*  
 15 *funds and borrowing authority available, and in accord*  
 16 *with the law, and to make such contracts and commitments,*  
 17 *without regard to fiscal year limitations as provided by sec-*  
 18 *tion 9104 of title 31, United States Code, as may be nec-*  
 19 *essary in carrying out the program set forth in the budget*  
 20 *for the current fiscal year for such corporation, including*  
 21 *purchase of (not to exceed five for replacement only) and*  
 22 *hire of passenger motor vehicles.*

23 *LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, FEDERAL*

24 *PRISON INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED*

25 *Not to exceed \$3,429,000 of the funds of the corporation*  
 26 *shall be available for its administrative expenses, and for*

1 *services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, to be computed*  
 2 *on an accrual basis to be determined in accordance with*  
 3 *the corporation's current prescribed accounting system, and*  
 4 *such amounts shall be exclusive of depreciation, payment*  
 5 *of claims, and expenditures which the said accounting sys-*  
 6 *tem requires to be capitalized or charged to cost of commod-*  
 7 *ities acquired or produced, including selling and shipping*  
 8 *expenses, and expenses in connection with acquisition, con-*  
 9 *struction, operation, maintenance, improvement, protec-*  
 10 *tion, or disposition of facilities and other property belong-*  
 11 *ing to the corporation or in which it has an interest.*

## 12 *OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS*

### 13 *JUSTICE ASSISTANCE*

14 *For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and*  
 15 *other assistance authorized by title I of the Omnibus Crime*  
 16 *Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended ("the*  
 17 *1968 Act"), and the Missing Children's Assistance Act, as*  
 18 *amended, including salaries and expenses in connection*  
 19 *therewith, and with the Victims of Crime Act of 1984, as*  
 20 *amended, \$168,903,000, to remain available until ex-*  
 21 *pended, as authorized by section 1001 of title I of the Omni-*  
 22 *bus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amend-*  
 23 *ed by Public Law 102-534 (106 Stat. 3524).*

24 *In addition, for grants, cooperative agreements, and*  
 25 *other assistance authorized by sections 819 and 821 of the*

1 *Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of 1996 and*  
 2 *for other counterterrorism programs, \$257,500,000, to re-*  
 3 *main available until expended.*

4 *STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE*

5 *For assistance authorized by the Violent Crime Control*  
 6 *and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–322),*  
 7 *as amended (“the 1994 Act”); the Omnibus Crime Control*  
 8 *and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (“the 1968 Act”);*  
 9 *and the Victims of Child Abuse Act of 1990, as amended*  
 10 *(“the 1990 Act”), \$1,475,254,000 (including amounts for*  
 11 *administrative costs, which shall be transferred to and*  
 12 *merged with the “Justice Assistance” account), to remain*  
 13 *available until expended as follows:*

14 (1) *\$400,000,000 for Local Law Enforcement*  
 15 *Block Grants, pursuant to H.R. 728 as passed by the*  
 16 *House of Representatives on February 14, 1995, ex-*  
 17 *cept that for purposes of this Act, the Commonwealth*  
 18 *of Puerto Rico shall be considered a “unit of local*  
 19 *government” as well as a “State”, for the purposes set*  
 20 *forth in paragraphs (A), (B), (D), (F), and (I) of sec-*  
 21 *tion 101(a)(2) of H.R. 728 and for establishing crime*  
 22 *prevention programs involving cooperation between*  
 23 *community residents and law enforcement personnel*  
 24 *in order to control, detect, or investigate crime or the*  
 25 *prosecution of criminals: Provided, That no funds*

1       *provided under this heading may be used as matching*  
2       *funds for any other Federal grant program, of which:*

3               *(a) \$70,000,000 shall be for Boys and Girls*  
4               *Clubs in public housing facilities and other areas*  
5               *in cooperation with State and local law enforce-*  
6               *ment: Provided, That funds may also be used to*  
7               *defray the costs of indemnification insurance for*  
8               *law enforcement officers;*

9               *(b) \$20,000,000 shall be available to carry*  
10              *out section 102(2) of H.R. 728;*

11              *(2) \$50,000,000 for the State Criminal Alien As-*  
12              *sistance Program, as authorized by section 242(j) of*  
13              *the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended:*  
14              *Provided, That in fiscal year 2001 and hereafter, all*  
15              *funds appropriated for the State Criminal Alien As-*  
16              *sistance Program shall be used only for the states'*  
17              *costs of incarceration of undocumented criminal*  
18              *aliens: Provided further, That funding from the State*  
19              *Criminal Alien Assistance Program may be used to*  
20              *fund no more than twenty percent of each states' costs*  
21              *associated with the incarceration of undocumented*  
22              *criminal aliens;*

23              *(3) \$76,000,000 shall be for Violent Offender In-*  
24              *carceration and Truth in Sentencing Incentive*

1       *Grants pursuant to subtitle A of title II of the 1994*  
2       *Act, of which:*

3               *(a) \$35,000,000 shall be available for the*  
4               *Cooperative Agreement Program,*

5               *(b) \$34,000,000 shall be reserved by the At-*  
6               *torney General for fiscal year 2001 under section*  
7               *20109(a) of subtitle A of title II of the 1994 Act,*

8               *(c) \$7,000,000 shall be for an offender re-*  
9               *entry demonstration program;*

10              *(4) \$5,000,000 for the Tribal Courts Initiative;*

11              *(5) \$452,000,000 for programs authorized by*  
12              *part E of title I of the 1968 Act, of which \$15,000,000*  
13              *is for Project HomeSafe, notwithstanding the provi-*  
14              *sions of section 511 of said Act, including:*

15              *(a) \$52,000,000 for discretionary grants*  
16              *under the Edward Byrne Memorial State and*  
17              *Local Law Enforcement Assistance Programs, of*  
18              *which, \$4,500,000 shall be for the Executive Of-*  
19              *fice of the United States Attorneys to support the*  
20              *National District Attorneys Association's par-*  
21              *ticipation in legal education training at the Na-*  
22              *tional Advocacy Center;*

23              *(6) \$11,500,000 for the Court Appointed Special*  
24              *Advocate Program, as authorized by section 218 of the*  
25              *1990 Act;*

1           (7) \$2,000,000 for Child Abuse Training Pro-  
2           grams for Judicial Personnel and Practitioners, as  
3           authorized by section 224 of the 1990 Act;

4           (8) \$207,554,000 for Grants to Combat Violence  
5           Against Women, to States, units of local government,  
6           and Indian tribal governments, as authorized by sec-  
7           tion 1001(a)(18) of the 1968 Act, including:

8                 (a) \$28,000,000 to be used exclusively for  
9                 the purpose of strengthening civil legal assistance  
10                programs for victims of domestic violence,

11               (b) \$5,200,000 for the National Institute of  
12               Justice for research and evaluation of violence  
13               against women,

14               (c) \$11,000,000 for the Office of Juvenile  
15               Justice and Delinquency Prevention for the Safe  
16               Start Program, to be administered as authorized  
17               by part C of the Juvenile Justice and Delin-  
18               quency Act of 1974, as amended, and

19               (d) \$11,000,000 which shall be used exclu-  
20               sively for violence on college campuses;

21           (9) \$33,500,000 for Grants to Encourage Arrest  
22           Policies to States, units of local government, and In-  
23           dian tribal governments, as authorized by section  
24           1001(a)(19) of the 1968 Act;

1           (10) \$24,500,000 for *Rural Domestic Violence*  
2           *and Child Abuse Enforcement Assistance Grants*, as  
3           *authorized by section 40295 of the 1994 Act;*

4           (11) \$4,900,000 for *training programs to assist*  
5           *probation and parole officers who work with released*  
6           *sex offenders, as authorized by section 40152(c) of the*  
7           *1994 Act, and for local demonstration projects;*

8           (12) \$900,000 for *grants for televised testimony,*  
9           *as authorized by section 1001(a)(7) of the 1968 Act;*

10          (13) \$63,000,000 for *grants for residential sub-*  
11          *stance abuse treatment for State prisoners, as author-*  
12          *ized by section 1001(a)(17) of the 1968 Act;*

13          (14) \$900,000 for *the Missing Alzheimer's Dis-*  
14          *ease Patient Alert Program, as authorized by section*  
15          *240001(c) of the 1994 Act;*

16          (15) \$40,000,000 for *Drug Courts, as authorized*  
17          *by title V of the 1994 Act;*

18          (16) \$1,500,000 for *Law Enforcement Family*  
19          *Support Programs, as authorized by section*  
20          *1001(a)(21) of the 1968 Act;*

21          (17) \$2,000,000 for *public awareness programs*  
22          *addressing marketing scams aimed at senior citizens,*  
23          *as authorized by section 250005(3) of the 1994 Act;*

24          (18) \$100,000,000 shall be for *Juvenile Account-*  
25          *ability Incentive Block Grants, except that such funds*

1       *shall be subject to the same terms and conditions as*  
2       *set forth in the provisions under this heading for this*  
3       *program in Public Law 105–119, but all references in*  
4       *such provisions to 1998 shall be deemed to refer in-*  
5       *stead to 2001:*

6       *Provided further, That funds made available in fiscal year*  
7       *2001 under subpart 1 of part E of title I of the 1968 Act*  
8       *may be obligated for programs to assist States in the litiga-*  
9       *tion processing of death penalty Federal habeas corpus peti-*  
10       *tions and for drug testing initiatives: Provided further,*  
11       *That, if a unit of local government uses any of the funds*  
12       *made available under this title to increase the number of*  
13       *law enforcement officers, the unit of local government will*  
14       *achieve a net gain in the number of law enforcement officers*  
15       *who perform nonadministrative public safety service: Pro-*  
16       *vided further, That balances for these programs may be*  
17       *transferred from the Violent Crime Reduction Programs,*  
18       *State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance account to*  
19       *this account.*

20                               *WEED AND SEED PROGRAM FUND*

21       *For necessary expenses, including salaries and related*  
22       *expenses of the Executive Office for Weed and Seed, to im-*  
23       *plement “Weed and Seed” program activities, \$40,000,000,*  
24       *to remain available until expended, for inter-governmental*  
25       *agreements, including grants, cooperative agreements, and*  
26       *contracts, with State and local law enforcement agencies,*



1 *non-profit organizations, and agencies of local government,*  
 2 *engaged in the investigation and prosecution of violent*  
 3 *crimes and drug offenses in “Weed and Seed” designated*  
 4 *communities, and for either reimbursements or transfers to*  
 5 *appropriation accounts of the Department of Justice and*  
 6 *other Federal agencies which shall be specified by the Attor-*  
 7 *ney General to execute the “Weed and Seed” program strat-*  
 8 *egy: Provided, That funds designated by Congress through*  
 9 *language for other Department of Justice appropriation ac-*  
 10 *counts for “Weed and Seed” program activities shall be*  
 11 *managed and executed by the Attorney General through the*  
 12 *Executive Office for Weed and Seed: Provided further, That*  
 13 *the Attorney General may direct the use of other Depart-*  
 14 *ment of Justice funds and personnel in support of “Weed*  
 15 *and Seed” program activities only after the Attorney Gen-*  
 16 *eral notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the House*  
 17 *of Representatives and the Senate in accordance with sec-*  
 18 *tion 605 of this Act.*

19 *COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES*

20 *For activities authorized by the Violent Crime Control*  
 21 *and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, Public Law 103–322*  
 22 *(“the 1994 Act”) (including administrative costs),*  
 23 *\$812,025,000, to remain available until expended, of which*  
 24 *\$130,000,000 shall be available to the Office of Justice Pro-*  
 25 *grams to carry out section 102 of the Crime Identification*

1 *Technology Act of 1998 (42 U.S.C. 14601), of which*  
2 *\$33,000,000 is for grants to upgrade criminal records, as*  
3 *authorized by section 106(b) of the Brady Handgun Vio-*  
4 *lence Prevention Act of 1993, as amended, and section 4(b)*  
5 *of the National Child Protection Act of 1993, of which*  
6 *\$20,000,000 is for the National Institute of Justice to de-*  
7 *velop school safety technologies, and of which \$30,000,000*  
8 *shall be for State and local DNA laboratories as authorized*  
9 *by section 1001(a)(22) of the 1968 Act, as well as for im-*  
10 *provements to the State and local forensic laboratory gen-*  
11 *eral forensic science capabilities and to reduce their DNA*  
12 *convicted offender database sample backlog; of which*  
13 *\$403,000,000 is for Public Safety and Community Policing*  
14 *Grants pursuant to title I of the 1994 Act, of which*  
15 *\$180,000,000 shall be available for school resource officers;*  
16 *of which \$20,000,000 shall be used to improve tribal law*  
17 *enforcement including equipment and training; of which*  
18 *\$41,700,000 shall be used for policing initiatives to combat*  
19 *methamphetamine production and trafficking and to en-*  
20 *hance policing initiatives in drug “hot spots”; of which*  
21 *\$100,000,000 shall be used for a law enforcement technology*  
22 *program, \$26,000,000 shall be used for the Matching Grant*  
23 *Program for Law Enforcement Armor Vests pursuant to*  
24 *section 2501 of part Y of the Omnibus Crime Control and*  
25 *Safe Streets Act of 1968 (“the 1968 Act”), as amended,*

1 \$29,500,000 shall be used for Police Corps education, train-  
2 ing, and service as set forth in sections 200101–200113 of  
3 the 1994 Act; and \$15,000,000 shall be used to combat vio-  
4 lence in schools: Provided, That of the amount provided for  
5 Public Safety and Community Policing Grants, not to ex-  
6 ceed \$29,825,000 shall be expended for program manage-  
7 ment and administration: Provided further, That of the un-  
8 obligated balances available in this program, \$20,000,000  
9 shall be available to improve tribal law enforcement includ-  
10 ing equipment and training.

11 JUVENILE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

12 For grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and  
13 other assistance authorized by the Juvenile Justice and De-  
14 linquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended, (“the Act”),  
15 including salaries and expenses in connection therewith to  
16 be transferred to and merged with the appropriations for  
17 Justice Assistance, \$271,597,000, to remain available until  
18 expended, as authorized by section 299 of part I of title  
19 II and section 506 of title V of the Act, as amended by  
20 Public Law 102–586, of which: (1) notwithstanding any  
21 other provision of law, \$6,847,000 shall be available for ex-  
22 penses authorized by part A of title II of the Act,  
23 \$89,000,000 shall be available for expenses authorized by  
24 part B of title II of the Act, and \$42,750,000 shall be avail-  
25 able for expenses authorized by part C of title II of the Act:  
26 Provided, That \$26,500,000 of the amounts provided for

1 *part B of title II of the Act, as amended, is for the purpose*  
2 *of providing additional formula grants under part B to*  
3 *States that provide assurances to the Administrator that*  
4 *the State has in effect (or will have in effect no later than*  
5 *1 year after date of application) policies and programs,*  
6 *that ensure that juveniles are subject to accountability-based*  
7 *sanctions for every act for which they are adjudicated delin-*  
8 *quent; (2) \$12,000,000 shall be available for expenses au-*  
9 *thorized by sections 281 and 282 of part D of title II of*  
10 *the Act for prevention and treatment programs relating to*  
11 *juvenile gangs; (3) \$10,000,000 shall be available for ex-*  
12 *penses authorized by section 285 of part E of title II of*  
13 *the Act; (4) \$16,000,000 shall be available for expenses au-*  
14 *thorized by part G of title II of the Act for juvenile men-*  
15 *toring programs; and (5) \$95,000,000 shall be available for*  
16 *expenses authorized by title V of the Act for incentive grants*  
17 *for local delinquency prevention programs; of which*  
18 *\$12,500,000 shall be for delinquency prevention, control,*  
19 *and system improvement programs for tribal youth; of*  
20 *which \$25,000,000 shall be available for grants of \$360,000*  
21 *to each State and \$6,640,000 shall be available for discre-*  
22 *tionary grants to States, for programs and activities to en-*  
23 *force State laws prohibiting the sale of alcoholic beverages*  
24 *to minors or the purchase or consumption of alcoholic bev-*  
25 *erages by minors, prevention and reduction of consumption*

1 of alcoholic beverages by minors, and for technical assist-  
2 ance and training; and of which \$15,000,000 shall be avail-  
3 able for the Safe Schools Initiative: Provided further, That  
4 upon the enactment of reauthorization legislation for Juve-  
5 nile Justice Programs under the Juvenile Justice and De-  
6 linquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended, funding  
7 provisions in this Act shall from that date be subject to the  
8 provisions of that legislation and any provisions in this Act  
9 that are inconsistent with that legislation shall no longer  
10 have effect: Provided further, That of amounts made avail-  
11 able under the Juvenile Justice Programs of the Office of  
12 Justice Programs to carry out part B (relating to Federal  
13 Assistance for State and Local Programs), subpart II of  
14 part C (relating to Special Emphasis Prevention and  
15 Treatment Programs), part D (relating to Gang-Free  
16 Schools and Communities and Community-Based Gang  
17 Intervention), part E (relating to State Challenge Activi-  
18 ties), and part G (relating to Mentoring) of title II of the  
19 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974,  
20 and to carry out the At-Risk Children's Program under title  
21 V of that Act, not more than 10 percent of each such amount  
22 may be used for research, evaluation, and statistics activi-  
23 ties designed to benefit the programs or activities authorized  
24 under the appropriate part or title, and not more than 2  
25 percent of each such amount may be used for training and

1 *technical assistance activities designed to benefit the pro-*  
 2 *grams or activities authorized under that part or title.*

3 *In addition, for grants, contracts, cooperative agree-*  
 4 *ments, and other assistance authorized by the Victims of*  
 5 *Child Abuse Act of 1990, as amended, \$8,100,000, to remain*  
 6 *available until expended, as authorized by section 214B of*  
 7 *the Act.*

8 *PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS BENEFITS*

9 *To remain available until expended, for payments au-*  
 10 *thorized by part L of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control*  
 11 *and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3796), as amended,*  
 12 *such sums as are necessary, as authorized by section 6093*  
 13 *of Public Law 100–690 (102 Stat. 4339–4340): Provided,*  
 14 *That of the unobligated balances available in this program,*  
 15 *\$1,600,000 shall be used for disability payments.*

16 *GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE*

17 *SEC. 101. In addition to amounts otherwise made*  
 18 *available in this title for official reception and representa-*  
 19 *tion expenses, a total of not to exceed \$45,000 from funds*  
 20 *appropriated to the Department of Justice in this title shall*  
 21 *be available to the Attorney General for official reception*  
 22 *and representation expenses in accordance with distribu-*  
 23 *tions, procedures, and regulations established by the Attor-*  
 24 *ney General.*

25 *SEC. 102. Hereafter, authorities contained in the De-*  
 26 *partment of Justice Appropriation Authorization Act, Fis-*

1 cal Year 1980 (Public Law 96–132; 93 Stat. 1040 (1979)),  
2 as amended, shall remain in effect.

3 SEC. 103. Sections 110 and 641 of division C of Public  
4 Law 104–208 are repealed.

5 SEC. 104. Section 245(i) of the Immigration and Na-  
6 tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1255(i)) is amended—

7 (1) in paragraph (1), by amending the first sen-  
8 tence to read as follows: “Notwithstanding the provi-  
9 sions of subsections (a) and (c) of this section, an  
10 alien physically present in the United States who—

11 “(A) entered the United States without in-  
12 spection; or

13 “(B) is within one of the classes enumerated  
14 in subsection (c) of this section, may apply to  
15 the Attorney General for the adjustment of his or  
16 her status to that of an alien lawfully admitted  
17 for permanent residence.”; and

18 (2) by amending paragraph (3)(B) to read as  
19 follows:

20 “(B) One-half of any remaining portion of such fees  
21 remitted under such paragraphs shall be deposited by the  
22 Attorney General into the Immigration Examination Fee  
23 Account established under section 286(m), and one-half of  
24 any remaining portion of such fees shall be deposited by

1 *the Attorney General into the Breached Bond/Detention*  
2 *Fund established under section 286(r).”.*

3       *SEC. 105. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
4 *payments made during fiscal year 2001 resulting from Doe*  
5 *v. United States [docket #98–896C], before the Court of*  
6 *Federal Claims, shall only be paid from appropriations*  
7 *made available under the headings “Salaries and Expenses,*  
8 *General Legal Activities” and “Salaries and Expenses,*  
9 *United States Attorneys” in title I of this Act.*

10       *SEC. 106. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
11 *not to exceed \$10,000,000 of the funds made available in*  
12 *this Act may be used to establish and publicize a program*  
13 *under which publicly advertised, extraordinary rewards*  
14 *may be paid, which shall not be subject to spending limita-*  
15 *tions contained in sections 3059 and 3072 of title 18,*  
16 *United States Code: Provided, That any reward of \$100,000*  
17 *or more, up to a maximum of \$2,000,000, may not be made*  
18 *without the personal approval of the President or the Attor-*  
19 *ney General and such approval may not be delegated.*

20       *SEC. 107. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation*  
21 *made available for the current fiscal year for the Depart-*  
22 *ment of Justice in this Act may be transferred between such*  
23 *appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as other-*  
24 *wise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than*  
25 *10 percent by any such transfers: Provided, That any trans-*



1 *fer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogram-*  
 2 *ming of funds under section 605 of this Act and shall not*  
 3 *be available for obligation except in compliance with the*  
 4 *procedures set forth in that section.*

5 *SEC. 108. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of*  
 6 *law, for fiscal year 2001, the Assistant Attorney General*  
 7 *for the Office of Justice Programs of the Department of*  
 8 *Justice—*

9 *(1) may make grants, or enter into cooperative*  
 10 *agreements and contracts, for the Office of Justice*  
 11 *Programs and the component organizations of that*  
 12 *Office; and*

13 *(2) shall have final authority over all grants, co-*  
 14 *operative agreements and contracts made, or entered*  
 15 *into, for the Office of Justice Programs and the com-*  
 16 *ponent organizations of that Office, except for grants*  
 17 *made under the provisions of sections 201, 202, 301,*  
 18 *and 302 of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe*  
 19 *Streets Act of 1968, as amended; and sections*  
 20 *204(b)(3), 241(e)(1), 243(a)(1), 243(a)(14) and*  
 21 *287A(3) of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Pre-*  
 22 *vention Act of 1974, as amended.*

23 *SEC. 109. Section 108 of the Department of Justice*  
 24 *and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1994 (Public*  
 25 *Law 103–121), is amended—*

1           (a) *in the first sentence, by inserting before the*  
 2           *period: “, except that, for fiscal year 2001 and there-*  
 3           *after, the Attorney General may credit up to six per-*  
 4           *cent of all amounts collected”;* and

5           (b) *in the second sentence—*

6                   (1) *by striking “only” and inserting “first”;*  
 7                   and

8                   (2) *by inserting before the period: “, and*  
 9           *thereafter for other personnel, administrative, and litiga-*  
 10          *tion expenses of civil debt collection litigation activities”.*

11          *SEC. 110. Section 1402(d)(3) of Public Law 98–473*  
 12          *is amended by inserting “and the Federal Bureau of Inves-*  
 13          *tigation” after “United States Attorneys Offices”.*

14          *SEC. 111. Section 223(a)(14) of the Juvenile Justice*  
 15          *and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C.*  
 16          *5633(a)(14)) is amended by striking “twenty-four” and in-*  
 17          *serting “48”.*

18          *SEC. 112. Beginning in fiscal year 2001 and there-*  
 19          *after, funds appropriated to the Federal Prison System may*  
 20          *be used to place in privately operated prisons only such*  
 21          *persons sentenced to incarceration under the District of Co-*  
 22          *lumbia Code as the Director, Bureau of Prisons, may deter-*  
 23          *mine to be appropriate for such placement consistent with*  
 24          *Federal classification standards, after consideration of all*

1 *relevant factors, including the threat of danger to public*  
2 *safety.*

3       *SEC. 113. (a) Hereafter, none of the funds made avail-*  
4 *able by this or any other Act may be used to pay premium*  
5 *pay under title 5, United States Code, sections 5542–5549,*  
6 *to any individual employed as an attorney, including an*  
7 *Assistant United States Attorney, in the Department of*  
8 *Justice for any work performed on or after the date of the*  
9 *enactment of this Act.*

10       *(b) Hereafter, notwithstanding any other provision of*  
11 *law, neither the United States nor any individual or entity*  
12 *acting on its behalf shall be liable for premium pay under*  
13 *title 5, United States Code, sections 5542–5549, for any*  
14 *work performed on or after the date of the enactment of*  
15 *this Act by any individual employed as an attorney in the*  
16 *Department of Justice, including an Assistant United*  
17 *States Attorney.*

18       *SEC. 114. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
19 *\$1,000,000 shall be available for technical assistance from*  
20 *the funds appropriated for part G of title II of the Juvenile*  
21 *Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amend-*  
22 *ed.*

23       *SEC. 115. Of the discretionary funds appropriated to*  
24 *the Edward Byrne Memorial State and Local Law Enforce-*  
25 *ment Assistance Program in fiscal year 2000, \$1,000,000*

1 *shall be transferred to the Violent Offender Incarceration*  
 2 *and Truth In Sentencing Incentive Grants Program to be*  
 3 *used for the construction costs of the Hoonah Spirit Camp,*  
 4 *as authorized under section 20109(a) of subtitle A of title*  
 5 *II of the 1994 Act.*

6 *SEC. 116. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
 7 *for fiscal 2001 and hereafter, with respect to any grant pro-*  
 8 *gram for which amounts are made available under this*  
 9 *title, no grant funds may be made available to any local*  
 10 *jail that runs “pay-to-stay programs.”*

11 *This title may be cited as the “Department of Justice*  
 12 *Appropriations Act, 2001”.*

13 *TITLE II—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND*  
 14 *RELATED AGENCIES*

15 *TRADE AND INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT*

16 *RELATED AGENCIES*

17 *OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE*

18 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

19 *For necessary expenses of the Office of the United*  
 20 *States Trade Representative, including the hire of passenger*  
 21 *motor vehicles and the employment of experts and consult-*  
 22 *ants as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$29,600,000, of which*  
 23 *\$1,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided,*  
 24 *That not to exceed \$98,000 shall be available for official*  
 25 *reception and representation expenses.*

1                   *INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION*2                   *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

3           *For necessary expenses of the International Trade*  
4 *Commission, including hire of passenger motor vehicles,*  
5 *and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to*  
6 *exceed \$2,500 for official reception and representation ex-*  
7 *penses, \$49,100,000, to remain available until expended.*

8                   *DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE*9                   *INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION*10                  *OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION*

11          *For necessary expenses for international trade activi-*  
12 *ties of the Department of Commerce provided for by law,*  
13 *and engaging in trade promotional activities abroad, in-*  
14 *cluding expenses of grants and cooperative agreements for*  
15 *the purpose of promoting exports of United States firms,*  
16 *without regard to 44 U.S.C. 3702 and 3703; full medical*  
17 *coverage for dependent members of immediate families of*  
18 *employees stationed overseas and employees temporarily*  
19 *posted overseas; travel and transportation of employees of*  
20 *the United States and Foreign Commercial Service between*  
21 *two points abroad, without regard to 49 U.S.C. 1517; em-*  
22 *ployment of Americans and aliens by contract for services;*  
23 *rental of space abroad for periods not exceeding 10 years,*  
24 *and expenses of alteration, repair, or improvement; pur-*  
25 *chase or construction of temporary demountable exhibition*

1 structures for use abroad; payment of tort claims, in the  
2 manner authorized in the first paragraph of 28 U.S.C. 2672  
3 when such claims arise in foreign countries; not to exceed  
4 \$327,000 for official representation expenses abroad; pur-  
5 chase of passenger motor vehicles for official use abroad, not  
6 to exceed \$30,000 per vehicle; obtain insurance on official  
7 motor vehicles; and rent tie lines and teletype equipment,  
8 \$318,686,000, to remain available until expended, of which  
9 \$3,000,000 is to be derived from fees to be retained and used  
10 by the International Trade Administration, notwith-  
11 standing 31 U.S.C. 3302: Provided, That of the  
12 \$318,686,000 provided for in direct obligations (of which  
13 \$315,686,000 is appropriated from the general fund,  
14 \$3,000,000 is derived from fee collections, \$65,347,000 shall  
15 be for Trade Development, \$25,655,000 shall be for Market  
16 Access and Compliance, \$40,645,000 shall be for the Import  
17 Administration, \$170,715,000 shall be for the United States  
18 and Foreign Commercial Service, and \$16,324,000 shall be  
19 for Executive Direction and Administration: Provided fur-  
20 ther, That any additional funds above the amount provided  
21 in this section to carry out the functions under Executive  
22 Direction and Administration may only be made available  
23 by written request to and approval by the Committees on  
24 Appropriations of the United States Senate and the House  
25 of Representatives: Provided further, That the provisions of

1 *the first sentence of section 105(f) and all of section 108(c)*  
 2 *of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of*  
 3 *1961 (22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and 2458(c)) shall apply in car-*  
 4 *rying out these activities without regard to section 5412 of*  
 5 *the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (15*  
 6 *U.S.C. 4912); and that for the purpose of this Act, contribu-*  
 7 *tions under the provisions of the Mutual Educational and*  
 8 *Cultural Exchange Act shall include payment for assess-*  
 9 *ments for services provided as part of these activities.*

#### 10 *EXPORT ADMINISTRATION*

#### 11 *OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION*

12 *For necessary expenses for export administration and*  
 13 *national security activities of the Department of Commerce,*  
 14 *including costs associated with the performance of export*  
 15 *administration field activities both domestically and*  
 16 *abroad; full medical coverage for dependent members of im-*  
 17 *mediate families of employees stationed overseas; employ-*  
 18 *ment of Americans and aliens by contract for services*  
 19 *abroad; payment of tort claims, in the manner authorized*  
 20 *in the first paragraph of 28 U.S.C. 2672 when such claims*  
 21 *arise in foreign countries; not to exceed \$15,000 for official*  
 22 *representation expenses abroad; awards of compensation to*  
 23 *informers under the Export Administration Act of 1979,*  
 24 *and as authorized by 22 U.S.C. 401(b); purchase of pas-*  
 25 *senger motor vehicles for official use and motor vehicles for*

1 *law enforcement use with special requirement vehicles eligi-*  
 2 *ble for purchase without regard to any price limitation oth-*  
 3 *erwise established by law, \$61,037,000, to remain available*  
 4 *until expended, of which \$4,250,000 shall be for inspections*  
 5 *and other activities related to national security: Provided,*  
 6 *That the provisions of the first sentence of section 105(f)*  
 7 *and all of section 108(c) of the Mutual Educational and*  
 8 *Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2455(f) and*  
 9 *2458(c)) shall apply in carrying out these activities: Pro-*  
 10 *vided further, That payments and contributions collected*  
 11 *and accepted for materials or services provided as part of*  
 12 *such activities may be retained for use in covering the cost*  
 13 *of such activities, and for providing information to the pub-*  
 14 *lic with respect to the export administration and national*  
 15 *security activities of the Department of Commerce and other*  
 16 *export control programs of the United States and other gov-*  
 17 *ernments.*

18 *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION*

19 *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS*

20 *For grants for economic development assistance as pro-*  
 21 *vided by the Public Works and Economic Development Act*  
 22 *of 1965, as amended, and for trade adjustment assistance,*  
 23 *\$218,000,000 to be made available until expended.*

24 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

25 *For necessary expenses of administering the economic*  
 26 *development assistance programs as provided for by law,*



1 \$31,542,000: *Provided, That these funds may be used to*  
2 *monitor projects approved pursuant to title I of the Public*  
3 *Works Employment Act of 1976, as amended, title II of the*  
4 *Trade Act of 1974, as amended, and the Community Emer-*  
5 *gency Drought Relief Act of 1977.*

6 *MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY*

7 *MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT*

8 *For necessary expenses of the Department of Commerce*  
9 *in fostering, promoting, and developing minority business*  
10 *enterprise, including expenses of grants, contracts, and*  
11 *other agreements with public or private organizations,*  
12 *\$27,000,000.*

13 *ECONOMIC AND INFORMATION INFRASTRUCTURE*

14 *ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS*

15 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

16 *For necessary expenses, as authorized by law, of eco-*  
17 *nomie and statistical analysis programs of the Department*  
18 *of Commerce, \$53,992,000, to remain available until Sep-*  
19 *tember 30, 2002.*

20 *BUREAU OF THE CENSUS*

21 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

22 *For expenses necessary for collecting, compiling, ana-*  
23 *lyzing, preparing, and publishing statistics, provided for by*  
24 *law, \$158,386,000.*

1                    *PERIODIC CENSUSES AND PROGRAMS*

2            *For necessary expenses to conduct periodic censuses*  
3 *and programs and to collect and publish statistics for these*  
4 *programs as provided by law, \$535,224,000 to remain*  
5 *available until expended: Provided, That of the funds pro-*  
6 *vided herein for engineering and design of a facility at the*  
7 *Suitland Federal Center, quarterly reports regarding the*  
8 *expenditure of funds and project planning, design and cost*  
9 *decisions shall be provided by the Bureau, in cooperation*  
10 *with the General Services Administration, to the Commit-*  
11 *tees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Rep-*  
12 *resentatives.*

13            *NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION*14                    *ADMINISTRATION*15                    *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

16            *For necessary expenses, as provided for by law, of the*  
17 *National Telecommunications and Information Adminis-*  
18 *tration (NTIA), \$11,437,000, to remain available until ex-*  
19 *pended: Provided, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C.*  
20 *1535(d), the Secretary of Commerce shall charge Federal*  
21 *agencies for costs incurred in spectrum management, anal-*  
22 *ysis, and operations, and related services and such fees shall*  
23 *be retained and used as offsetting collections for costs of such*  
24 *spectrum services, to remain available until expended: Pro-*  
25 *vided further, That hereafter, notwithstanding any other*

1 *provision of law, NTIA shall not authorize spectrum use*  
2 *or provide any spectrum functions pursuant to the National*  
3 *Telecommunications and Information Administration Or-*  
4 *ganization Act, 47 U.S.C. 902–903, to any Federal entity*  
5 *without reimbursement as required by NTIA for such spec-*  
6 *trum management costs, and Federal entities withholding*  
7 *payment of such cost shall not use spectrum: Provided fur-*  
8 *ther, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to re-*  
9 *tain and use as offsetting collections all funds transferred,*  
10 *or previously transferred, from other Government agencies*  
11 *for all costs incurred in telecommunications research, engi-*  
12 *neering, and related activities by the Institute for Tele-*  
13 *communication Sciences of NTIA, in furtherance of its as-*  
14 *signed functions under this paragraph, and such funds re-*  
15 *ceived from other Government agencies shall remain avail-*  
16 *able until expended.*

17 *PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PLANNING AND*  
18 *CONSTRUCTION*

19 *For grants authorized by section 392 of the Commu-*  
20 *nications Act of 1934, as amended, \$50,000,000, to remain*  
21 *available until expended as authorized by section 391 of the*  
22 *Act, as amended: Provided, That not to exceed \$1,800,000*  
23 *shall be available for program administration as authorized*  
24 *by section 391 of the Act: Provided further, That notwith-*  
25 *standing the provisions of section 391 of the Act, the prior*  
26 *year unobligated balances may be made available for grants*

1 *for projects for which applications have been submitted and*  
2 *approved during any fiscal year.*

3 *INFORMATION INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS*

4 *For grants authorized by section 392 of the Commu-*  
5 *nications Act of 1934, as amended, \$15,500,000, to remain*  
6 *available until expended as authorized by section 391 of the*  
7 *Act, as amended: Provided, That not to exceed \$3,000,000*  
8 *shall be available for program administration and other*  
9 *support activities as authorized by section 391: Provided*  
10 *further, That, of the funds appropriated herein, not to ex-*  
11 *ceed 5 percent may be available for telecommunications re-*  
12 *search activities for projects related directly to the develop-*  
13 *ment of a national information infrastructure: Provided*  
14 *further, That, notwithstanding the requirements of sections*  
15 *392(a) and 392(c) of the Act, these funds may be used for*  
16 *the planning and construction of telecommunications net-*  
17 *works for the provision of educational, cultural, health care,*  
18 *public information, public safety, or other social services:*  
19 *Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision*  
20 *of law, no entity that receives telecommunications services*  
21 *at preferential rates under section 254(h) of the Act (47*  
22 *U.S.C. 254(h)) or receives assistance under the regional in-*  
23 *formation sharing systems grant program of the Depart-*  
24 *ment of Justice under part M of title I of the Omnibus*  
25 *Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C.*  
26 *3796h) may use funds under a grant under this heading*

1 to cover any costs of the entity that would otherwise be cov-  
2 ered by such preferential rates or such assistance, as the  
3 case may be: Provided further, That the Administrator  
4 shall, after consultation with other federal departments and  
5 agencies responsible for regulating the core operations of en-  
6 tities engaged in the provision of energy, water and rail-  
7 road services, complete and submit to Congress, not later  
8 than twelve months after date of enactment of this sub-  
9 section, a study of the current and future use of spectrum  
10 by these entities to protect and maintain the nation's crit-  
11 ical infrastructure: Provided further, That within six  
12 months after the release of this study, the Chairman of the  
13 Federal Communications Commission shall submit a report  
14 to Congress on the actions that could be taken by the Com-  
15 mission to address any needs identified in the Administra-  
16 tor's study.

17 *PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE*

18 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

19 *For necessary expenses of the Patent and Trademark*  
20 *Office provided for by law, including defense of suits insti-*  
21 *tuted against the Commissioner of Patents and Trade-*  
22 *marks, \$783,843,000, to remain available until expended:*  
23 *Provided, That of this amount, \$783,843,000 shall be de-*  
24 *rived from offsetting collections assessed and collected pur-*  
25 *suant to 15 U.S.C. 1113 and 35 U.S.C. 41 and 376, and*

1 *shall be retained and used for necessary expenses in this*  
 2 *appropriation: Provided further, That the sum herein ap-*  
 3 *propriated from the general fund shall be reduced as such*  
 4 *offsetting collections are received during fiscal year 2001,*  
 5 *so as to result in a final fiscal year 2001 appropriation*  
 6 *from the general fund estimated at \$0: Provided further,*  
 7 *That, during fiscal year 2001, should the total amount of*  
 8 *offsetting fee collections be less than \$783,843,000, the total*  
 9 *amounts available to the Patent and Trademark Office shall*  
 10 *be reduced accordingly: Provided further, That any amount*  
 11 *received in excess of \$783,843,000 in fiscal year 2001, and*  
 12 *less than \$1,072,000,000, shall not be available for obliga-*  
 13 *tion: Provided further, That any amount received in excess*  
 14 *of \$1,072,000,000 in fiscal year 2001 is available for obliga-*  
 15 *tion and shall remain available until expended: Provided*  
 16 *further, That not to exceed \$254,889,000 from fees collected*  
 17 *in fiscal year 2000 shall be made available for obligation*  
 18 *in fiscal year 2001.*

19 *SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*

20 *TECHNOLOGY ADMINISTRATION*

21 *UNDER SECRETARY FOR TECHNOLOGY/OFFICE OF*

22 *TECHNOLOGY POLICY*

23 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

24 *For necessary expenses for the Undersecretary for*  
 25 *Technology/Office of Technology Policy, \$8,216,000.*

1    *NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY*  
2    *SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES*

3        *For necessary expenses of the National Institute of*  
4 *Standards and Technology, \$305,003,000, to remain avail-*  
5 *able until expended, of which not to exceed \$6,200,000 may*  
6 *be transferred to the “Working Capital Fund”.*

7                    *INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES*

8        *For necessary expenses of the Manufacturing Exten-*  
9 *sion Partnership of the National Institute of Standards and*  
10 *Technology, \$109,137,000, to remain available until ex-*  
11 *pended.*

12        *In addition, for necessary expenses of the Advanced*  
13 *Technology Program of the National Institute of Standards*  
14 *and Technology, \$153,600,000, to remain available until*  
15 *expended, of which not to exceed \$65,000,000 shall be avail-*  
16 *able for the award of new grants.*

17                    *CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES*

18        *For construction of new research facilities, including*  
19 *architectural and engineering design, and for renovation of*  
20 *existing facilities, not otherwise provided for the National*  
21 *Institute of Standards and Technology, as authorized by 15*  
22 *U.S.C. 278c–278e, \$28,879,000, to remain available until*  
23 *expended.*

1    *NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION*  
2                    *OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES*  
3                    *(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)*

4            *For necessary expenses of activities authorized by law*  
5 *for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,*  
6 *including maintenance, operation, and hire of aircraft;*  
7 *grants, contracts, or other payments to nonprofit organiza-*  
8 *tions for the purposes of conducting activities pursuant to*  
9 *cooperative agreements; and relocation of facilities as au-*  
10 *thorized by 33 U.S.C. 883i, \$1,958,046,000, to remain*  
11 *available until expended: Provided, That fees and donations*  
12 *received by the National Ocean Service for the management*  
13 *of the national marine sanctuaries may be retained and*  
14 *used for the salaries and expenses associated with those ac-*  
15 *tivities, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302: Provided further,*  
16 *That in addition, \$72,828,000 shall be derived by transfer*  
17 *from the fund entitled “Promote and Develop Fishery Prod-*  
18 *ucts and Research Pertaining to American Fisheries”: Pro-*  
19 *vided further, That grants to States pursuant to sections*  
20 *306 and 306A of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972,*  
21 *as amended, shall not exceed \$2,000,000: Provided further,*  
22 *That any person or entity who has a lawsuit pending*  
23 *against the agency or who files a lawsuit against the agency*  
24 *or the Department of Commerce during this fiscal year,*  
25 *shall be eligible to receive any payments or reimbursements*



1 *for any purpose during fiscal year 2001 from funds made*  
2 *available under this Act only upon notification consistent*  
3 *with Section 605 of this Act: Provided further, That the*  
4 *Secretary may proceed as he deems necessary to have the*  
5 *National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration occupy*  
6 *and operate its research facilities which are located at La-*  
7 *fayette, Louisiana.*

8 *In addition, for necessary retired pay expenses under*  
9 *the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection and Survivor*  
10 *Benefits Plan, and for payments for medical care of retired*  
11 *personnel and their dependents under the Dependents Med-*  
12 *ical Care Act (10 U.S.C. ch. 55), such sums as may be nec-*  
13 *essary.*

14 *PROCUREMENT, ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION*  
15 *(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)*

16 *For procurement, acquisition and construction of cap-*  
17 *ital assets, including alteration and modification costs, of*  
18 *the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,*  
19 *\$669,542,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-*  
20 *vided, That unexpended balances of amounts previously*  
21 *made available in the "Operations, Research, and Facili-*  
22 *ties" account for activities funded under this heading may*  
23 *be transferred to and merged with this account, to remain*  
24 *available until expended for the purposes for which the*  
25 *funds were originally appropriated.*

1                    *PACIFIC COASTAL SALMON RECOVERY*

2            *For necessary expenses associated with the restoration*  
 3 *of Pacific salmon populations and the implementation of*  
 4 *the 1999 Pacific Salmon Treaty Agreement between the*  
 5 *United States and Canada, \$58,000,000.*

6                    *COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT FUND*

7            *Of amounts collected pursuant to section 308 of the*  
 8 *Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1456a),*  
 9 *not to exceed \$3,200,000, for purposes set forth in sections*  
 10 *308(b)(2)(A), 308(b)(2)(B)(v), and 315(e) of such Act.*

11            *PROMOTE AND DEVELOP FISHERY PRODUCTS AND*

12            *RESEARCH PERTAINING TO AMERICAN FISHERIES*

13                    *FISHERIES PROMOTIONAL FUND*

14                            *(RESCISSION)*

15            *All unobligated balances available in the Fisheries*  
 16 *Promotional Fund are rescinded: Provided, That all obli-*  
 17 *gated balances are transferred to the “Operations, Research,*  
 18 *and Facilities” account.*

19                    *FISHERMEN’S CONTINGENCY FUND*

20            *For carrying out the provisions of title IV of Public*  
 21 *Law 95–372, not to exceed \$953,000, to be derived from re-*  
 22 *ceipts collected pursuant to that Act, to remain available*  
 23 *until expended.*

24                    *FOREIGN FISHING OBSERVER FUND*

25            *For expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of*  
 26 *the Atlantic Tunas Convention Act of 1975, as amended*

1 *(Public Law 96–339), the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Con-*  
 2 *servation and Management Act of 1976, as amended (Public*  
 3 *Law 100–627), and the American Fisheries Promotion Act*  
 4 *(Public Law 96–561), to be derived from the fees imposed*  
 5 *under the foreign fishery observer program authorized by*  
 6 *these Acts, not to exceed \$191,000, to remain available until*  
 7 *expended.*

8 *FISHERIES FINANCE PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

9 *For the cost of direct loans, \$338,000, as authorized*  
 10 *by the Merchant Marine Act of 1936, as amended: Provided,*  
 11 *That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans,*  
 12 *shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budg-*  
 13 *et Act of 1974: Provided further, That none of the funds*  
 14 *made available under this heading may be used for direct*  
 15 *loans for any new fishing vessel that will increase the har-*  
 16 *vesting capacity in any United States fishery.*

17 *DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT*

18 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

19 *For expenses necessary for the Departmental manage-*  
 20 *ment of the Department of Commerce provided for by law,*  
 21 *including not to exceed \$3,000 for official entertainment,*  
 22 *\$48,140,000, of which: \$32,340,000 shall be for salaries and*  
 23 *expenses; \$5,800,000 shall be for wiring the Department;*  
 24 *and \$10,000,000 shall be for security.*

## 1                   OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

2           *For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector Gen-*  
3 *eral in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General*  
4 *Act of 1978, as amended (5 U.S.C. App. 1–11, as amended*  
5 *by Public Law 100–504), \$19,000,000.*

## 6           GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

7           *SEC. 201. During the current fiscal year, applicable*  
8 *appropriations and funds made available to the Depart-*  
9 *ment of Commerce by this Act shall be available for the*  
10 *activities specified in the Act of October 26, 1949 (15 U.S.C.*  
11 *1514), to the extent and in the manner prescribed by the*  
12 *Act, and, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3324, may be used for*  
13 *advanced payments not otherwise authorized only upon the*  
14 *certification of officials designated by the Secretary of Com-*  
15 *merce that such payments are in the public interest.*

16           *SEC. 202. During the current fiscal year, appropria-*  
17 *tions made available to the Department of Commerce by*  
18 *this Act for salaries and expenses shall be available for hire*  
19 *of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343*  
20 *and 1344; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and uni-*  
21 *forms or allowances therefore, as authorized by law (5*  
22 *U.S.C. 5901–5902).*

23           *SEC. 203. None of the funds made available by this*  
24 *Act may be used to support the hurricane reconnaissance*  
25 *aircraft and activities that are under the control of the*

1 *United States Air Force or the United States Air Force Re-*  
2 *serve.*

3       *SEC. 204. None of the funds provided in this or any*  
4 *previous Act, or hereinafter made available to the Depart-*  
5 *ment of Commerce, shall be available to reimburse the Un-*  
6 *employment Trust Fund or any other fund or account of*  
7 *the Treasury to pay for any expenses authorized by section*  
8 *8501 of title 5, United States Code, for services performed*  
9 *by individuals appointed to temporary positions within the*  
10 *Bureau of the Census for purposes relating to the decennial*  
11 *censuses of population.*

12       *SEC. 205. Not to exceed 10 percent of any appropria-*  
13 *tion made available for the current fiscal year for the De-*  
14 *partment of Commerce in this Act may be transferred be-*  
15 *tween such appropriations, but no such appropriation shall*  
16 *be increased by more than 20 percent by any such transfers:*  
17 *Provided, That any transfer pursuant to this section shall*  
18 *be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 605*  
19 *of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or ex-*  
20 *penditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth*  
21 *in that section.*

22       *SEC. 206. Any costs incurred by a department or agen-*  
23 *cy funded under this title resulting from personnel actions*  
24 *taken in response to funding reductions included in this*  
25 *title or from actions taken for the care and protection of*

1 *loan collateral or grant property shall be absorbed within*  
2 *the total budgetary resources available to such department*  
3 *or agency: Provided, That the authority to transfer funds*  
4 *between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to*  
5 *carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities*  
6 *included elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That use*  
7 *of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a re-*  
8 *programming of funds under section 605 of this Act and*  
9 *shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except*  
10 *in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.*

11       *SEC. 207. The Secretary of Commerce may award con-*  
12 *tracts for hydrographic, geodetic, and photogrammetric sur-*  
13 *veying and mapping services in accordance with title IX*  
14 *of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act*  
15 *of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 541 et seq.).*

16       *SEC. 208. The Secretary of Commerce may use the*  
17 *Commerce franchise fund for expenses and equipment nec-*  
18 *essary for the maintenance and operation of such adminis-*  
19 *trative services as the Secretary determines may be per-*  
20 *formed more advantageously as central services, pursuant*  
21 *to section 403 of Public Law 103–356: Provided, That any*  
22 *inventories, equipment, and other assets pertaining to the*  
23 *services to be provided by such fund, either on hand or on*  
24 *order, less the related liabilities or unpaid obligations, and*  
25 *any appropriations made for the purpose of providing cap-*

1 *ital shall be used to capitalize such fund: Provided further,*  
2 *That such fund shall be paid in advance from funds avail-*  
3 *able to the department and other Federal agencies for which*  
4 *such centralized services are performed, at rates which will*  
5 *return in full all expenses of operation, including accrued*  
6 *leave, depreciation of fund plant and equipment, amortiza-*  
7 *tion of automated data processing (ADP) software and sys-*  
8 *tems (either acquired or donated), and an amount necessary*  
9 *to maintain a reasonable operating reserve, as determined*  
10 *by the Secretary: Provided further, That such fund shall*  
11 *provide services on a competitive basis: Provided further,*  
12 *That an amount not to exceed 4 percent of the total annual*  
13 *income to such fund may be retained in the fund for fiscal*  
14 *year 2001 and each fiscal year thereafter, to remain avail-*  
15 *able until expended, to be used for the acquisition of capital*  
16 *equipment, and for the improvement and implementation*  
17 *of department financial management, ADP, and other sup-*  
18 *port systems: Provided further, That such amounts retained*  
19 *in the fund for fiscal year 2000 and each fiscal year there-*  
20 *after shall be available for obligation and expenditure only*  
21 *in accordance with section 605 of this Act: Provided further,*  
22 *That no later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal year,*  
23 *amounts in excess of this reserve limitation shall be depos-*  
24 *ited as miscellaneous receipts in the Treasury: Provided*

1 *further, That such franchise fund pilot program shall termi-*  
 2 *nate pursuant to section 403(f) of Public Law 103–356.*

3 *SEC. 209. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
 4 *of the amounts made available elsewhere in this title to the*  
 5 *“National Institute of Standards and Technology, Con-*  
 6 *struction of Research Facilities”, \$4,000,000 is appro-*  
 7 *priated to the Institute at Saint Anselm College and*  
 8 *\$4,000,000 is appropriated to fund a cooperative agreement*  
 9 *with the Medical University of South Carolina.*

10 *This title may be cited as the “Department of Com-*  
 11 *merce and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2001”.*

### 12 *TITLE III—THE JUDICIARY*

#### 13 *SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES*

##### 14 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

15 *For expenses necessary for the operation of the Su-*  
 16 *preme Court, as required by law, excluding care of the*  
 17 *building and grounds, including purchase or hire, driving,*  
 18 *maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Chief*  
 19 *Justice, not to exceed \$10,000 for the purpose of trans-*  
 20 *porting Associate Justices, and hire of passenger motor ve-*  
 21 *hicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344; not to*  
 22 *exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation ex-*  
 23 *penses; and for miscellaneous expenses, to be expended as*  
 24 *the Chief Justice may approve, \$37,591,000.*



1                    *CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS*

2            *For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable*  
3 *the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed*  
4 *upon the Architect by the Act approved May 7, 1934 (40*  
5 *U.S.C. 13a–13b), \$7,530,000, of which \$4,460,000 shall re-*  
6 *main available until expended.*

7            *UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FEDERAL*  
8                    *CIRCUIT*

9                    *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

10          *For salaries of the chief judge, judges, and other officers*  
11 *and employees, and for necessary expenses of the court, as*  
12 *authorized by law, \$17,930,000.*

13          *UNITED STATES COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE*

14                    *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

15          *For salaries of the chief judge and eight judges, salaries*  
16 *of the officers and employees of the court, services as author-*  
17 *ized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and necessary expenses of the court,*  
18 *as authorized by law, \$12,456,000.*

19          *COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER*  
20                    *JUDICIAL SERVICES*

21                    *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

22          *For the salaries of circuit and district judges (includ-*  
23 *ing judges of the territorial courts of the United States),*  
24 *justices and judges retired from office or from regular active*  
25 *service, judges of the United States Court of Federal Claims,*

1 bankruptcy judges, magistrate judges, and all other officers  
2 and employees of the Federal Judiciary not otherwise spe-  
3 cifically provided for, and necessary expenses of the courts,  
4 as authorized by law, \$3,359,725,000 (including the pur-  
5 chase of firearms and ammunition); of which not to exceed  
6 \$17,817,000 shall remain available until expended for space  
7 alteration projects; and of which not to exceed \$10,000,000  
8 shall remain available until expended for furniture and fur-  
9 nishings related to new space alteration and construction  
10 projects.

11       In addition, for expenses of the United States Court  
12 of Federal Claims associated with processing cases under  
13 the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, not to  
14 exceed \$2,602,000, to be appropriated from the Vaccine In-  
15 jury Compensation Trust Fund.

16                                   DEFENDER SERVICES

17       For the operation of Federal Public Defender and  
18 Community Defender organizations; the compensation and  
19 reimbursement of expenses of attorneys appointed to rep-  
20 resent persons under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964, as  
21 amended; the compensation and reimbursement of expenses  
22 of persons furnishing investigative, expert and other services  
23 under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964 (18 U.S.C.  
24 3006A(e)); the compensation (in accordance with Criminal  
25 Justice Act maximums) and reimbursement of expenses of

1 *attorneys appointed to assist the court in criminal cases*  
2 *where the defendant has waived representation by counsel;*  
3 *the compensation and reimbursement of travel expenses of*  
4 *guardians ad litem acting on behalf of financially eligible*  
5 *minor or incompetent offenders in connection with transfers*  
6 *from the United States to foreign countries with which the*  
7 *United States has a treaty for the execution of penal sen-*  
8 *tences; and the compensation of attorneys appointed to rep-*  
9 *resent jurors in civil actions for the protection of their em-*  
10 *ployment, as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1875(d),*  
11 *\$416,368,000, to remain available until expended as au-*  
12 *thorized by 18 U.S.C. 3006A(i).*

13 *FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS*

14 *For fees and expenses of jurors as authorized by 28*  
15 *U.S.C. 1871 and 1876; compensation of jury commissioners*  
16 *as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1863; and compensation of com-*  
17 *missioners appointed in condemnation cases pursuant to*  
18 *rule 71A(h) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (28*  
19 *U.S.C. Appendix Rule 71A(h)), \$59,567,000, to remain*  
20 *available until expended: Provided, That the compensation*  
21 *of land commissioners shall not exceed the daily equivalent*  
22 *of the highest rate payable under section 5332 of title 5,*  
23 *United States Code.*

## 1 COURT SECURITY

2 *For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, in-*  
3 *cident to the procurement, installation, and maintenance*  
4 *of security equipment and protective services for the United*  
5 *States Courts in courtrooms and adjacent areas, including*  
6 *building ingress-egress control, inspection of packages, di-*  
7 *rected security patrols, and other similar activities as au-*  
8 *thorized by section 1010 of the Judicial Improvement and*  
9 *Access to Justice Act (Public Law 100–702), \$199,575,000,*  
10 *of which not to exceed \$10,000,000 shall remain available*  
11 *until expended for security systems, to be expended directly*  
12 *or transferred to the United States Marshals Service, which*  
13 *shall be responsible for administering elements of the Judi-*  
14 *cial Security Program consistent with standards or guide-*  
15 *lines agreed to by the Director of the Administrative Office*  
16 *of the United States Courts and the Attorney General.*

## 17 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES

## 18 COURTS

## 19 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

20 *For necessary expenses of the Administrative Office of*  
21 *the United States Courts as authorized by law, including*  
22 *travel as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1345, hire of a passenger*  
23 *motor vehicle as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b), adver-*  
24 *tising and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere,*

1 \$50,000,000, of which not to exceed \$8,500 is authorized  
2 for official reception and representation expenses.

3 *FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER*

4 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

5 *For necessary expenses of the Federal Judicial Center,*  
6 *as authorized by Public Law 90–219, \$19,215,000; of which*  
7 *\$1,800,000 shall remain available through September 30,*  
8 *2002, to provide education and training to Federal court*  
9 *personnel; and of which not to exceed \$1,500 is authorized*  
10 *for official reception and representation expenses.*

11 *JUDICIAL RETIREMENT FUNDS*

12 *PAYMENT TO JUDICIARY TRUST FUNDS*

13 *For payment to the Judicial Officers' Retirement*  
14 *Fund, as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 377(o), \$25,700,000; to*  
15 *the Judicial Survivors' Annuities Fund, as authorized by*  
16 *28 U.S.C. 376(c), \$8,100,000; and to the United States*  
17 *Court of Federal Claims Judges' Retirement Fund, as au-*  
18 *thorized by 28 U.S.C. 178(l), \$1,900,000.*

19 *UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION*

20 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

21 *For the salaries and expenses necessary to carry out*  
22 *the provisions of chapter 58 of title 28, United States Code,*  
23 *\$9,931,000, of which not to exceed \$1,000 is authorized for*  
24 *official reception and representation expenses.*

1           *GENERAL PROVISIONS—THE JUDICIARY*

2           *SEC. 301. Appropriations and authorizations made in*  
3 *this title which are available for salaries and expenses shall*  
4 *be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.*

5           *SEC. 302. Not to exceed 10 percent of any appropria-*  
6 *tion made available for the current fiscal year for the Judi-*  
7 *ciary in this Act may be transferred between such appro-*  
8 *priations, but no such appropriation, except “Courts of Ap-*  
9 *peals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, De-*  
10 *fender Services” and “Courts of Appeals, District Courts,*  
11 *and Other Judicial Services, Fees of Jurors and Commis-*  
12 *sioners”, shall be increased by more than 20 percent by any*  
13 *such transfers: Provided, That any transfer pursuant to this*  
14 *section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under*  
15 *section 605 of this Act and shall not be available for obliga-*  
16 *tion or expenditure except in compliance with the proce-*  
17 *dures set forth in that section.*

18           *SEC. 303. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
19 *the salaries and expenses appropriation for district courts,*  
20 *courts of appeals, and other judicial services shall be avail-*  
21 *able for official reception and representation expenses of the*  
22 *Judicial Conference of the United States: Provided, That*  
23 *such available funds shall not exceed \$11,000 and shall be*  
24 *administered by the Director of the Administrative Office*

1 *of the United States Courts in the capacity as Secretary*  
2 *of the Judicial Conference.*

3       *SEC. 304. Pursuant to section 140 of Public Law 97–*  
4 *92, Justices and judges of the United States are authorized*  
5 *during fiscal year 2001, to receive a salary adjustment in*  
6 *accordance with 28 U.S.C. 461: Provided, That \$8,801,000*  
7 *is appropriated for salary adjustments pursuant to this sec-*  
8 *tion and such funds shall be transferred to and merged with*  
9 *appropriations in title III of this Act.*

10       *SEC. 305. (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 501 of the Ethics*  
11 *in Government Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.) is amended—*

12               *(1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the*  
13 *following:*

14               *“(3) Honorarium shall not be included in out-*  
15 *side earned income.”;*

16               *(2) in subsection (b), by adding at the end the*  
17 *following: “This subsection shall not apply to any in-*  
18 *dividual while that individual is a justice or judge of*  
19 *the United States.”; and*

20               *(3) in subsection (c)—*

21                       *(A) by inserting “(1)” before “Any hono-*  
22 *rarium”;* and

23                       *(B) by adding at the end the following:*

24               *(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), any hono-*  
25 *rarium which might be paid to a justice or judge of*

1        *the United States but which is paid instead on behalf*  
2        *of such justice or judge to a charitable organization,*  
3        *shall be deemed not to be received by such justice or*  
4        *judge. No such payment shall be made to a charitable*  
5        *organization from which the justice or judge or a par-*  
6        *ent, sibling, spouse, child, or dependent relative of*  
7        *such justice or judge derives any financial benefit.”.*

8        (b) *REGULATIONS.*—Not later than 90 days after the  
9        *date of enactment of this Act, the Judicial Conference of*  
10       *the United States shall promulgate regulations under sec-*  
11       *tion 503 of the Ethics in Government Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C.*  
12       *App.) to carry out the amendments made by this section,*  
13       *including any regulation relating to any limitation on*  
14       *amounts of honoraria or payments made to charitable orga-*  
15       *nizations in lieu of honoraria.*

16       (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—

17                (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Subsection (a) shall take effect  
18        *90 days after the date of enactment of this Act.*

19                (2) *REGULATIONS.*—Subsection (b) shall take ef-  
20        *fect on the date of enactment of this Act.*

21        *This title may be cited as “The Judiciary Appropria-*  
22       *tions Act, 2001”.*



1        *TITLE IV—DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND*  
2                    *RELATED AGENCY*

3                    *DEPARTMENT OF STATE*

4                    *ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS*

5                    *DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS*

6        *For necessary expenses of the Department of State and*  
7 *the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for, including*  
8 *employment, without regard to civil service and classifica-*  
9 *tion laws, of persons on a temporary basis (not to exceed*  
10 *\$700,000 of this appropriation), representation to certain*  
11 *international organizations in which the United States*  
12 *participates pursuant to treaties, ratified pursuant to the*  
13 *advice and consent of the Senate, or specific Acts of Con-*  
14 *gress; arms control, nonproliferation and disarmament ac-*  
15 *tivities, acquisition by exchange or purchase of passenger*  
16 *motor vehicles as authorized by law, and for expenses of*  
17 *general administration, \$2,875,758,000: Provided, That, of*  
18 *the amount made available under this heading, not to ex-*  
19 *ceed \$4,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with,*  
20 *funds in the “Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular*  
21 *Service” appropriations account, to be available only for*  
22 *emergency evacuations and terrorism and war crime re-*  
23 *wards, including rewards to individuals for information*  
24 *leading to the arrest and conviction of Rwandan war crimi-*  
25 *nals: Provided further, That, in fiscal year 2001 and here-*

1 *after, all receipts collected from individuals for assistance*  
2 *in the preparation and filing of an affidavit of support pur-*  
3 *suant to section 213A of the Immigration and Nationality*  
4 *Act shall be deposited into this account as an offsetting col-*  
5 *lection and shall remain available until expended: Provided*  
6 *further, That no employee of the State Department shall*  
7 *be detailed to a Senior Executive Service position in an-*  
8 *other agency, organization, or institution on a reimbursable*  
9 *or non-reimbursable basis for a total of more than two years*  
10 *in any five year period: Provided further, That any em-*  
11 *ployee on detail in a Senior Executive Service position as*  
12 *of the date of enactment of this Act who has served in such*  
13 *position for a total of more than two years in the five year*  
14 *period immediately preceding such date shall terminate the*  
15 *employee's detail not later than three months after such*  
16 *date: Provided further, That of the amount made available*  
17 *under this heading, \$5,000,000 shall be available only for*  
18 *the reimbursement of costs incurred by the City of Seattle,*  
19 *Washington, as host of the Third World Trade Organization*  
20 *Ministerial Conference: Provided further, That of the*  
21 *amount made available under this heading, \$1,000,000*  
22 *shall be available only for the Ambassador's Fund for Cul-*  
23 *tural Preservation: Provided further, That of the amount*  
24 *made available under this heading, \$10,000,000 shall be*  
25 *available only for overseas continuing language education:*

1 *Provided further, That of the amount made available under*  
2 *this heading, \$12,500,000 shall be available only for the*  
3 *East-West Center: Provided further, That of the amount*  
4 *made available under this heading, \$1,350,000 shall be*  
5 *available only for the Protection Project to continue its*  
6 *study of international trafficking, prostitution, slavery,*  
7 *debt bondage and other abuses of women and children: Pro-*  
8 *vided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision*  
9 *of law, not to exceed \$267,000,000 derived from fees collected*  
10 *under the authority of section 140(a)(1) of the Foreign Re-*  
11 *lations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 dur-*  
12 *ing fiscal year 2001 shall be retained and used for author-*  
13 *ized expenses in this appropriation and shall remain avail-*  
14 *able until expended: Provided further, That any fees col-*  
15 *lected in excess of \$267,000,000 in fiscal year 2001 shall*  
16 *be deposited into the Treasury pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3302:*  
17 *Provided further, That of the amount made available under*  
18 *this heading, \$60,000,000 shall only be available to imple-*  
19 *ment the 1999 Pacific Salmon Treaty Agreement, of which*  
20 *\$20,000,000 shall be deposited in the Northern Boundary*  
21 *and Transboundary Rivers Restoration and Enhancement*  
22 *Fund, of which \$20,000,000 shall be deposited in the South-*  
23 *ern Boundary Restoration and Enhancement Fund, and of*  
24 *which \$20,000,000 shall be for a direct payment to the State*  
25 *of Washington for obligations under the 1999 Pacific Salm-*

1 *on Treaty Agreement: Provided further, That of the amount*  
2 *made available under this heading, not less than \$9,000,000*  
3 *shall be available for the Office of Defense Trade Controls:*  
4 *Provided further, That no funds may be obligated or ex-*  
5 *pende for processing licenses for the export of satellites of*  
6 *United States origin (including commercial satellites and*  
7 *satellite components) to the People's Republic of China, un-*  
8 *less, at least 15 days in advance, the Committees on Appro-*  
9 *priations of the House of Representatives and the Senate*  
10 *are notified of such proposed action: Provided further, That*  
11 *for expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the*  
12 *Secretary of State to meet the requirements to respond to*  
13 *an international terrorist event, for the Office of the Coordi-*  
14 *nator for Counterterrorism, \$450,000 for operating ex-*  
15 *penses; \$450,000 for management, training, exercises, and*  
16 *equipment of the Foreign Emergency Support Team; and*  
17 *\$400,000 for the preparation of a comprehensive study on*  
18 *the U.S. government's response to an international WMD*  
19 *terrorist incident: Provided further, That the study in the*  
20 *previous proviso shall be conducted jointly with the Depart-*  
21 *ment of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Office of State*  
22 *and Local Domestic Preparedness Support and shall be sub-*  
23 *mitted to the Appropriations Committees by March 30,*  
24 *2001.*

20 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

**HR 4690 RS**

1 *cations Service—Program Office is abolished or joint man-*  
 2 *agement or operation dissolved, the Department of State*  
 3 *thereafter shall assume sole ownership and control of the*  
 4 *headquarters, and all assets and equipment, commercially-*  
 5 *leased circuitry (satellite and terrestrial), common trans-*  
 6 *mission facility equipment, associated baseband trans-*  
 7 *mission and terminal equipment, and all relay equipment,*  
 8 *facilities, and locations directly or indirectly owned or con-*  
 9 *trolled by the Diplomatic Telecommunications Service—*  
 10 *Program Office as of the date that is thirty days prior to*  
 11 *the abolition or dissolution of joint management or oper-*  
 12 *ation of that office.*

13 *OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL*

14 *For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector Gen-*  
 15 *eral, \$29,395,000, notwithstanding section 209(a)(1) of the*  
 16 *Foreign Service Act of 1980, as amended (Public Law 96–*  
 17 *465), as it relates to post inspections.*

18 *EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS*

19 *For expenses of educational and cultural exchange pro-*  
 20 *grams, \$225,000,000: Provided, That not to exceed*  
 21 *\$800,000, to remain available until expended, may be cred-*  
 22 *ited to this appropriation from fees or other payments re-*  
 23 *ceived from or in connection with English teaching and*  
 24 *educational advising and counseling programs.*

1                    *REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES*

2            *For representation allowances, \$6,773,000: Provided,*  
3 *That in fiscal year 2001 and thereafter reimbursements for*  
4 *services provided to the press in connection with the travel*  
5 *of senior-level officials may be collected and credited to this*  
6 *appropriation and shall remain available until expended.*

7                    *PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS*

8            *For expenses, not otherwise provided, to enable the Sec-*  
9 *retary of State to provide for extraordinary protective serv-*  
10 *ices, \$10,490,000, to remain available until September 30,*  
11 *2002.*

12                    *EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE*

13            *For necessary expenses for, preserving, maintaining,*  
14 *repairing, and planning for, buildings that are owned or*  
15 *directly leased by the Department of State, renovating, in*  
16 *addition to funds otherwise available, the Main State*  
17 *Building and Centers for Antiterrorism and Security*  
18 *Training, and carrying out the Diplomatic Security Con-*  
19 *struction Program, \$417,104,000, to remain available until*  
20 *expended, of which not to exceed \$25,000 may be used for*  
21 *domestic and overseas representation: Provided, That none*  
22 *of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be avail-*  
23 *able for acquisition of furniture and furnishings and gen-*  
24 *erators for other departments and agencies: Provided fur-*  
25 *ther, That the proceeds from the sale of the diplomatic facil-*  
26 *ity in the Republic of Korea known as "Compound II" shall*

1 *be available only for the site acquisition and preparation,*  
 2 *design, or construction of diplomatic facilities, housing, or*  
 3 *Marine security guard quarters in the Republic of Korea.*

4 *In addition, for the costs of worldwide security up-*  
 5 *grades, \$364,900,000, to remain available until expended.*

6 *EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR*  
 7 *SERVICE*

8 *For expenses necessary to enable the Secretary of State*  
 9 *to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic*  
 10 *and Consular Service, \$11,000,000, to remain available*  
 11 *until expended, of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 may be*  
 12 *transferred to and merged with the Repatriation Loans*  
 13 *Program Account, subject to the same terms and conditions.*

14 *REPATRIATION LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

15 *For the cost of direct loans, \$593,000: Provided, That*  
 16 *such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall*  
 17 *be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget*  
 18 *Act of 1974. In addition, for administrative expenses nec-*  
 19 *essary to carry out the direct loan program, \$607,000,*  
 20 *which may be transferred to and merged with the Diplo-*  
 21 *matic and Consular Programs account under Administra-*  
 22 *tion of Foreign Affairs.*

23 *PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN*

24 *For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Rela-*  
 25 *tions Act, Public Law 96–8, \$16,345,000.*



1     *PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND*  
2                     *DISABILITY FUND*

3         *For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and*  
4     *Disability Fund, as authorized by law, \$131,224,000.*

5     *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND CONFERENCES*  
6         *CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS*

7         *For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to*  
8     *meet annual obligations of membership in international*  
9     *multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties, ratified*  
10    *pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conven-*  
11    *tions or specific Acts of Congress, \$879,144,000: Provided,*  
12    *That any payment of arrearages under this title shall be*  
13    *directed toward special activities that are mutually agreed*  
14    *upon by the United States and the respective international*  
15    *organization: Provided further, That none of the funds ap-*  
16    *propriated in this paragraph shall be available for a United*  
17    *States contribution to an international organization for the*  
18    *United States share of interest costs made known to the*  
19    *United States Government by such organization for loans*  
20    *incurred on or after October 1, 1984, through external bor-*  
21    *rowings: Provided further, That funds appropriated under*  
22    *this paragraph may be obligated and expended to pay the*  
23    *full United States assessment to the civil budget of the North*  
24    *Atlantic Treaty Organization.*

1        *In addition, for the United States share of the new*  
2        *North Atlantic Treaty Organization headquarters,*  
3        *\$64,800,000, to remain available until expended.*

4        *CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING*

5                                *ACTIVITIES*

6        *For necessary expenses to pay assessed and other ex-*  
7        *penses of international peacekeeping activities directed to*  
8        *the maintenance or restoration of international peace and*  
9        *security, \$500,000,000, to remain available until expended:*  
10       *Provided, That none of the funds made available under this*  
11       *Act shall be obligated or expended for any new or expanded*  
12       *United Nations peacekeeping mission unless, at least 15*  
13       *days in advance of voting for the new or expanded mission*  
14       *in the United Nations Security Council (or in an emer-*  
15       *gency, as far in advance as is practicable): (1) the Commit-*  
16       *tees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and*  
17       *the Senate and other appropriate committees of the Con-*  
18       *gress are notified of the estimated cost and length of the*  
19       *mission, the vital national interest that will be served, and*  
20       *the planned exit strategy; and (2) a reprogramming of*  
21       *funds pursuant to section 605 of this Act is submitted, and*  
22       *the procedures therein followed, setting forth the source of*  
23       *funds that will be used to pay for the cost of the new or*  
24       *expanded mission: Provided further, That funds shall be*  
25       *available for peacekeeping expenses only upon a certifi-*  
26       *cation by the Secretary of State to the appropriate commit-*

tees of the Congress that American manufacturers and suppliers are being given opportunities to provide equipment, services, and material for United Nations peacekeeping activities equal to those being given to foreign manufacturers and suppliers: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this heading are available to pay the United States share of the cost of court monitoring that is part of any United Nations peacekeeping mission.

#### ARREARAGE PAYMENTS

For an additional amount for payment of contested arrearages to meet obligations of authorized membership in international multilateral organizations or to pay assessed expenses of international peacekeeping activities, \$102,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading may be obligated or expended until (1) the certification described in section 941 of the Admiral James W. Nance and Meg Donovan Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 2000 and 2001 (as contained in Public Law 106–113) has been made; (2) the Secretary of State has submitted to Congress a report setting forth the terms of a final settlement on all disputed United States arrearages to the United Nations, United Nations affiliated agencies, and other international organizations; and (3) there is enacted a bill or joint resolution approving the report submitted under clause (2).

1                    *INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS*

2            *For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, to*  
3 *meet obligations of the United States arising under treaties,*  
4 *or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:*

5            *INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION,*  
6                    *UNITED STATES AND MEXICO*

7            *For necessary expenses for the United States Section*  
8 *of the International Boundary and Water Commission,*  
9 *United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws appli-*  
10 *cable to the United States Section, including not to exceed*  
11 *\$6,000 for representation; as follows:*

12                    *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

13            *For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for,*  
14 *\$7,142,000.*

15                    *CONSTRUCTION*

16            *For detailed plan preparation and construction of au-*  
17 *thorized projects, \$26,747,000, to remain available until ex-*  
18 *pended.*

19            *AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS*

20            *For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for the*  
21 *International Joint Commission and the International*  
22 *Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as au-*  
23 *thorized by treaties between the United States and Canada*  
24 *or Great Britain, and for the Border Environment Coopera-*  
25 *tion Commission as authorized by Public Law 103-182,*  
26 *\$6,741,000, of which not to exceed \$9,000 shall be available*

1 *for representation expenses incurred by the International*  
 2 *Joint Commission.*

3 *INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS*

4 *For necessary expenses for international fisheries com-*  
 5 *missions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by law,*  
 6 *\$19,392,000: Provided, That the United States' share of*  
 7 *such expenses may be advanced to the respective commis-*  
 8 *sions, pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3324.*

9 *OTHER*

10 *EISENHOWER EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM TRUST*

11 *FUND*

12 *For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fel-*  
 13 *lowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and 5*  
 14 *of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (20*  
 15 *U.S.C. 5204–5205), all interest and earnings accruing to*  
 16 *the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust Fund*  
 17 *on or before September 30, 2001, to remain available until*  
 18 *expended: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated*  
 19 *herein shall be used to pay any salary or other compensa-*  
 20 *tion, or to enter into any contract providing for the pay-*  
 21 *ment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by 5 U.S.C.*  
 22 *5376; or for purposes which are not in accordance with*  
 23 *OMB Circulars A–110 (Uniform Administrative Require-*  
 24 *ments) and A–122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit Organi-*  
 25 *zations), including the restrictions on compensation for per-*  
 26 *sonal services.*

1                    *ISRAELI ARAB SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM*

2            *For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholarship*  
3 *Program as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign Rela-*  
4 *tions Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22*  
5 *U.S.C. 2452), all interest and earnings accruing to the*  
6 *Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before September 30,*  
7 *2001, to remain available until expended.*

8                    *EAST-WEST CENTER*

9            *To enable the Secretary of State to provide for car-*  
10 *rying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and*  
11 *Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of 1960,*  
12 *by grant to the Center for Cultural and Technical Inter-*  
13 *change Between East and West in the State of Hawaii,*  
14 *\$13,500,000, notwithstanding any other provision of law:*  
15 *Provided, That none of the funds appropriated herein shall*  
16 *be used to pay any salary, or enter into any contract pro-*  
17 *viding for the payment thereof, in excess of the rate author-*  
18 *ized by 5 U.S.C. 5376.*

19                    *NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY*

20            *For grants made by the Department of State to the*  
21 *National Endowment for Democracy as authorized by the*  
22 *National Endowment for Democracy Act, \$30,999,000, to*  
23 *remain available until expended.*

1 *RELATED AGENCY*2 *BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS*3 *INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS*

4 *For expenses necessary to enable the Broadcasting*  
5 *Board of Governors to carry out international communica-*  
6 *tion activities, \$388,421,000, of which not to exceed \$16,000*  
7 *may be used for official receptions within the United States,*  
8 *not to exceed \$35,000 may be used for representation*  
9 *abroad, and not to exceed \$39,000 may be used for official*  
10 *reception and representation expenses of Radio Free Eu-*  
11 *rope/Radio Liberty; and in addition, notwithstanding any*  
12 *other provision of law, not to exceed \$2,000,000 in receipts*  
13 *from advertising and revenue from business ventures, not*  
14 *to exceed \$500,000 in receipts from cooperating inter-*  
15 *national organizations, and not to exceed \$1,000,000 in re-*  
16 *ceipts from privatization efforts of the Voice of America and*  
17 *the International Broadcasting Bureau, to remain avail-*  
18 *able until expended for carrying out authorized purposes.*

19 *BROADCASTING TO CUBA*

20 *For necessary expenses, including the purchase, rent,*  
21 *construction, and improvement of facilities for radio and*  
22 *television transmission and reception, and purchase and in-*  
23 *stallation of necessary equipment for radio and television*  
24 *transmission and reception, \$22,095,000, to remain avail-*  
25 *able until expended: Provided, That funds may be used to*  
26 *purchase or lease, maintain, and operate such aircraft (in-*

1 *cluding aerostats) as may be required to house and operate*  
 2 *necessary television broadcasting equipment.*

3 *BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS*

4 *For the purchase, rent, construction, and improvement*  
 5 *of facilities for radio transmission and reception, and pur-*  
 6 *chase and installation of necessary equipment for radio and*  
 7 *television transmission and reception, \$29,060,000, to re-*  
 8 *main available until expended.*

9 *In addition, for the costs of overseas security upgrades,*  
 10 *\$2,015,000, to remain available until expended.*

11 *GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND*  
 12 *RELATED AGENCY*

13 *SEC. 401. Funds appropriated under this title shall*  
 14 *be available, except as otherwise provided, for allowances*  
 15 *and differentials, for services, and for hire of passenger*  
 16 *transportation.*

17 *SEC. 402. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation*  
 18 *made available for the current fiscal year for the Depart-*  
 19 *ment of State in this Act may be transferred between such*  
 20 *appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as other-*  
 21 *wise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than*  
 22 *10 percent by any such transfers: Provided, That not to ex-*  
 23 *ceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the*  
 24 *current fiscal year for the Broadcasting Board of Governors*  
 25 *in this Act may be transferred between such appropriations,*



1 *but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically*  
2 *provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by*  
3 *any such transfers: Provided further, That any transfer*  
4 *pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogram-*  
5 *ming of funds under section 605 of this Act and shall not*  
6 *be available for obligation or expenditure except in compli-*  
7 *ance with the procedures set forth in that section.*

8       *SEC. 403. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision*  
9 *of law, the Secretary of State is authorized to establish by*  
10 *regulation a fee to be charged and collected with applica-*  
11 *tions for export licenses for munitions, satellites, and re-*  
12 *lated items on the United States Munitions List controlled*  
13 *under section 38 of the Arms Export Control Act.*

14       *(2) The fee established under paragraph (1) may be*  
15 *set at a level that would ensure the recovery of the full costs*  
16 *of providing the services of the Office of Defense Trade Con-*  
17 *trols of the Department of State, including the recovery of*  
18 *any additional costs associated with the administration by*  
19 *the Office of the fees charged and collected under paragraph*  
20 *(1).*

21       *(b) That, in fiscal year 2001 and each fiscal year*  
22 *thereafter, all fees charged and collected under paragraph*  
23 *(1) shall be retained and deposited as an offsetting collec-*  
24 *tion to any Department of State appropriation to recover*  
25 *all costs associated with the administration of the defense*

1 *export control regime, and shall remain available until ex-*  
2 *pended.*

3       *SEC. 404. None of the funds made available in this*  
4 *Act may be used by the Department of State or the Broad-*  
5 *casting Board of Governors to provide equipment, technical*  
6 *support, consulting services, or any other form of assistance*  
7 *to the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation.*

8       *SEC. 405. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*  
9 *made available in this Act for the United Nations may be*  
10 *used by the United Nations for the promulgation or enforce-*  
11 *ment of any treaty, resolution, or regulation authorizing*  
12 *the United Nations, or any of its specialized agencies or*  
13 *affiliated organizations, to tax any aspect of the Internet.*

14       *SEC. 406. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*  
15 *made available by this Act or any other Act for fiscal year*  
16 *2001 or any fiscal year thereafter may be obligated or ex-*  
17 *pended for the operation of a United States consulate or*  
18 *diplomatic facility in Jerusalem unless such consulate or*  
19 *diplomatic facility is under the supervision of the United*  
20 *States Ambassador to Israel.*

21       *SEC. 407. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise*  
22 *made available by this Act or any other Act for fiscal year*  
23 *2001 or any fiscal year thereafter may be obligated or ex-*  
24 *pended for the publication of any official Government docu-*

1 *ment which lists countries and their capital cities unless*  
2 *the publication identifies Jerusalem as the capital of Israel.*

3       *SEC. 408. For the purposes of registration of birth, cer-*  
4 *tification of nationality, or issuance of a passport of a*  
5 *United States citizen born in the city of Jerusalem, the Sec-*  
6 *retary of State shall, upon request of the citizen, record the*  
7 *place of birth as Israel.*

8       *SEC. 409. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
9 *none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available*  
10 *by this or any other Act may be used to allow for the entry*  
11 *into, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption in the*  
12 *United States of diamonds if the country of origin in which*  
13 *such diamonds were mined (as evidenced by a legible certifi-*  
14 *cate of origin) is the Republic of Sierra Leone, the Republic*  
15 *of Liberia, the Republic of Cote d'Ivoire, Burkina Faso, the*  
16 *Democratic Republic of the Congo, or the Republic of An-*  
17 *gola with the exception of diamonds certified by the lawful*  
18 *governments of the Republic of Sierra Leone, the Demo-*  
19 *cratic Republic of the Congo, or the Republic of Angola.*

20       *This title may be cited as the “Department of State*  
21 *and Related Agency Appropriations Act, 2001”.*

1           *TITLE V—RELATED AGENCIES*2           *DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION*3           *MARITIME ADMINISTRATION*4           *MARITIME SECURITY PROGRAM*

5           *For necessary expenses to maintain and preserve a*  
6           *U.S.-flag merchant fleet to serve the national security needs*  
7           *of the United States, \$98,700,000, to remain available until*  
8           *expended.*

9           *OPERATIONS AND TRAINING*

10          *For necessary expenses of operations and training ac-*  
11          *tivities authorized by law, \$80,240,000.*

12          *MARITIME GUARANTEED LOAN (TITLE XI) PROGRAM*13                   *ACCOUNT*

14          *For the cost of guaranteed loans, as authorized by the*  
15          *Merchant Marine Act, 1936, \$20,221,000, to remain avail-*  
16          *able until expended: Provided, That such costs, including*  
17          *the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in sec-*  
18          *tion 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as*  
19          *amended.*

20          *In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out*  
21          *the guaranteed loan program, not to exceed \$4,179,000,*  
22          *which shall be transferred to and merged with the appro-*  
23          *priation for Operations and Training.*

24          *ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION*

25          *Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the*  
26          *Maritime Administration is authorized to furnish utilities*

1 *and services and make necessary repairs in connection with*  
 2 *any lease, contract, or occupancy involving Government*  
 3 *property under control of the Maritime Administration,*  
 4 *and payments received therefore shall be credited to the ap-*  
 5 *propriation charged with the cost thereof: Provided, That*  
 6 *rental payments under any such lease, contract, or occu-*  
 7 *pancy for items other than such utilities, services, or repairs*  
 8 *shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.*

9 *No obligations shall be incurred during the current fis-*  
 10 *cal year from the construction fund established by the Mer-*  
 11 *chant Marine Act, 1936, or otherwise, in excess of the ap-*  
 12 *propriations and limitations contained in this Act or in*  
 13 *any prior appropriation Act.*

14 *COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF AMERICA'S*

15 *HERITAGE ABROAD*

16 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

17 *For expenses for the Commission for the Preservation*  
 18 *of America's Heritage Abroad, \$490,000, as authorized by*  
 19 *section 1303 of Public Law 99-83.*

20 *COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS*

21 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

22 *For necessary expenses of the Commission on Civil*  
 23 *Rights, including hire of passenger motor vehicles,*  
 24 *\$8,900,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$50,000 may be*  
 25 *used to employ consultants: Provided further, That none of*

1 *the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be used to*  
 2 *employ in excess of four full-time individuals under Sched-*  
 3 *ule C of the Excepted Service exclusive of one special assist-*  
 4 *ant for each Commissioner: Provided further, That none of*  
 5 *the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be used to*  
 6 *reimburse Commissioners for more than 75 billable days.*

7 *COMMISSION ON OCEAN POLICY*

8 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

9 *For the necessary expenses of the Commission on*  
 10 *Ocean Policy, pursuant to S. 2327 as passed the Senate,*  
 11 *\$1,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided,*  
 12 *That the Commission shall present to the Congress within*  
 13 *18 months of appointment its recommendations for a na-*  
 14 *tional ocean policy.*

15 *COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE*

16 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

17 *For necessary expenses of the Commission on Security*  
 18 *and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public Law*  
 19 *94-304, \$1,370,000, to remain available until expended as*  
 20 *authorized by section 3 of Public Law 99-7.*

21 *EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION*

22 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

23 *For necessary expenses of the Equal Employment Op-*  
 24 *portunity Commission as authorized by title VII of the*  
 25 *Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (29 U.S.C. 206(d)*

1 and 621–634), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990,  
 2 and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, including services as au-  
 3 thorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles  
 4 as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b); non-monetary awards  
 5 to private citizens; and not to exceed \$31,000,000 for pay-  
 6 ments to State and local enforcement agencies for services  
 7 to the Commission pursuant to title VII of the Civil Rights  
 8 Act of 1964, as amended, sections 6 and 14 of the Age Dis-  
 9 crimination in Employment Act, the Americans with Dis-  
 10 abilities Act of 1990, and the Civil Rights Act of 1991,  
 11 \$294,800,000: Provided, That the Commission is authorized  
 12 to make available for official reception and representation  
 13 expenses not to exceed \$2,500 from available funds.

#### 14 FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

##### 15 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

16 For necessary expenses of the Federal Communications  
 17 Commission, as authorized by law, including uniforms and  
 18 allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902;  
 19 not to exceed \$600,000 for land and structure; not to exceed  
 20 \$500,000 for improvement and care of grounds and repair  
 21 to buildings; not to exceed \$4,000 for official reception and  
 22 representation expenses; purchase (not to exceed 16) and  
 23 hire of motor vehicles; special counsel fees; and services as  
 24 authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$237,188,000, of which not  
 25 to exceed \$300,000 shall remain available until September

1 30, 2002, for research and policy studies: Provided, That  
 2 \$200,146,000 of offsetting collections shall be assessed and  
 3 collected pursuant to section 9 of title I of the Communica-  
 4 tions Act of 1934, as amended, and shall be retained and  
 5 used for necessary expenses in this appropriation, and shall  
 6 remain available until expended: Provided further, That the  
 7 sum herein appropriated shall be reduced as such offsetting  
 8 collections are received during fiscal year 2001 so as to re-  
 9 sult in a final fiscal year 2001 appropriation estimated at  
 10 \$37,042,000: Provided further, That no amount appro-  
 11 priated under this Act may be obligated or expended by  
 12 the Federal Communications Commission to grant or trans-  
 13 fer a license or authorization under section 310(b)(4) of the  
 14 Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 310(b)(4)) or sec-  
 15 tion 90.115 of the Commissions regulations (47 C.F.R.  
 16 90.115) to a corporation of which more than 25 percent  
 17 of the stock is directly or indirectly owned or voted by a  
 18 foreign government or its representatives.

19 *FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION*

20 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

21 *For necessary expenses of the Federal Maritime Com-*  
 22 *mission as authorized by section 201(d) of the Merchant*  
 23 *Marine Act, 1936, as amended (46 U.S.C. App. 1111), in-*  
 24 *cluding services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of pas-*  
 25 *senger motor vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b);*



1 *and uniforms or allowances therefor, as authorized by 5*  
2 *U.S.C. 5901–5902, \$16,222,000: Provided, That not to ex-*  
3 *ceed \$2,000 shall be available for official reception and rep-*  
4 *resentation expenses.*

5 *FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION*

6 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

7 *For necessary expenses of the Federal Trade Commis-*  
8 *sion, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as author-*  
9 *ized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902; services as authorized by 5*  
10 *U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and not to*  
11 *exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representation ex-*  
12 *penses, \$157,600,000: Provided, That not to exceed \$300,000*  
13 *shall be available for use to contract with a person or per-*  
14 *sons for collection services in accordance with the terms of*  
15 *31 U.S.C. 3718, as amended: Provided further, That, not-*  
16 *withstanding section 3302(b) of title 31, United States*  
17 *Code, not to exceed \$157,600,000 of offsetting collections de-*  
18 *rived from fees collected for premerger notification filings*  
19 *under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act*  
20 *of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 18(a)) shall be retained and used for*  
21 *necessary expenses in this appropriation, and shall remain*  
22 *available until expended: Provided further, That the sum*  
23 *herein appropriated from the general fund shall be reduced*  
24 *as such offsetting collections are received during fiscal year*  
25 *2000, so as to result in a final fiscal year 2000 appropria-*

1 tion from the general fund estimated at not more than \$0,  
2 to remain available until expended: Provided further, That  
3 section 605 of Public Law 101–162 (15 U.S.C. section 18a  
4 note), as amended, is further amended (1) by striking  
5 “\$45,000 which” and inserting: “(a) \$45,000, if as a result  
6 of the acquisition, the acquiring person would hold an ag-  
7 gregate total amount of the voting securities and assets of  
8 the acquired person in excess of \$35,000,000 but not exceed-  
9 ing \$99,999,999; (b) \$100,000, if as a result of the acquisi-  
10 tion, the acquiring person would hold an aggregate total  
11 amount of the voting securities and assets of the acquired  
12 person equal to or in excess of \$100,000,000 but not exceed-  
13 ing \$199,999,999; or (c) \$200,000, if as a result of the ac-  
14 quisition, the acquiring person would hold an aggregate  
15 total amount of the voting securities and assets of the ac-  
16 quired person equal to or in excess of \$200,000,000. Such  
17 fees”; and (2) by adding the following sentence: “Any mis-  
18 representation of the aggregate total amount of the voting  
19 securities and assets to be held as a result of the acquisition  
20 would subject the acquiring person to civil penalties and  
21 any other appropriate remedy as provided for under 15  
22 U.S.C. section 18(a)(g).”, immediately after the words “no  
23 notification shall be considered filed until payment of the  
24 fee required by this section.”: Provided further, That none  
25 of the funds made available to the Federal Trade Commis-

1 *sion shall be available for obligation for expenses authorized*  
 2 *by section 151 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corpora-*  
 3 *tion Improvement Act of 1991 (Public Law 102–242; 105*  
 4 *Stat. 2282–2285).*

5 *LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION*

6 *PAYMENT TO THE LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION*

7 *For payment to the Legal Services Corporation to*  
 8 *carry out the purposes of the Legal Services Corporation*  
 9 *Act of 1974, as amended, \$300,000,000, of which*  
 10 *\$289,000,000 is for basic field programs and required inde-*  
 11 *pendent audits; \$2,100,000 is for the Office of Inspector*  
 12 *General, of which such amounts as may be necessary may*  
 13 *be used to conduct additional audits of recipients; and*  
 14 *\$8,900,000 is for management and administration.*

15 *ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—LEGAL SERVICES*

16 *CORPORATION*

17 *None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Legal*  
 18 *Services Corporation shall be expended for any purpose pro-*  
 19 *hibited or limited by, or contrary to any of the provisions*  
 20 *of, sections 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and 506 of Public Law*  
 21 *105–119, and all funds appropriated in this Act to the*  
 22 *Legal Services Corporation shall be subject to the same*  
 23 *terms and conditions set forth in such sections, except that*  
 24 *all references in sections 502 and 503 to 1997 and 1998*

1 *shall be deemed to refer instead to 2000 and 2001, respec-*  
2 *tively.*

3 *MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION*

4 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

5 *For necessary expenses of the Marine Mammal Com-*  
6 *mission as authorized by title II of Public Law 92-522,*  
7 *as amended, \$1,700,000.*

8 *SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION*

9 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

10 *For necessary expenses for the Securities and Exchange*  
11 *Commission, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C.*  
12 *3109, the rental of space (to include multiple year leases)*  
13 *in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and not to exceed*  
14 *\$3,000 for official reception and representation expenses,*  
15 *\$194,652,000 from fees collected in fiscal year 2001 to re-*  
16 *main available until expended, and from fees collected in*  
17 *fiscal year 1999, \$295,000,000, to remain available until*  
18 *expended; of which not to exceed \$10,000 may be used to-*  
19 *ward funding a permanent secretariat for the International*  
20 *Organization of Securities Commissions; and of which not*  
21 *to exceed \$100,000 shall be available for expenses for con-*  
22 *sultations and meetings hosted by the Commission with for-*  
23 *ign governmental and other regulatory officials, members*  
24 *of their delegations, appropriate representatives and staff*  
25 *to exchange views concerning developments relating to secu-*

1 *rities matters, development and implementation of coopera-*  
 2 *tion agreements concerning securities matters and provision*  
 3 *of technical assistance for the development of foreign securi-*  
 4 *ties markets, such expenses to include necessary logistic and*  
 5 *administrative expenses and the expenses of Commission*  
 6 *staff and foreign invitees in attendance at such consulta-*  
 7 *tions and meetings including: (1) such incidental expenses*  
 8 *as meals taken in the course of such attendance; (2) any*  
 9 *travel and transportation to or from such meetings; and*  
 10 *(3) any other related lodging or subsistence: Provided, That*  
 11 *fees and charges authorized by sections 6(b)(4) of the Secu-*  
 12 *rities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77f(b)(4)) and 31(d) of the*  
 13 *Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ee(d)) shall*  
 14 *be credited to this account as offsetting collections.*

15 *SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION*

16 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

17 *For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, of*  
 18 *the Small Business Administration as authorized by Public*  
 19 *Law 105–135, including hire of passenger motor vehicles*  
 20 *as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344, and not to ex-*  
 21 *ceed \$3,500 for official reception and representation ex-*  
 22 *penses, \$143,475,000: Provided, That the Administrator is*  
 23 *authorized to charge fees to cover the cost of publications*  
 24 *developed by the Small Business Administration, and cer-*  
 25 *tain loan servicing activities: Provided further, That, not-*

1 *withstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, revenues received from all*  
 2 *such activities shall be credited to this account, to be avail-*  
 3 *able for carrying out these purposes without further appro-*  
 4 *priations. In addition, to reimburse the Small Business Ad-*  
 5 *ministration for qualified expenses of delinquent non-tax*  
 6 *debt collection, to be derived from increased agency collec-*  
 7 *tions of delinquent debt, 5 percent of such collections but*  
 8 *not to exceed \$3,000,000.*

9 *NON-CREDIT BUSINESS ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS*

10 *For non-credit programs authorized under the Small*  
 11 *Business Act, as amended, \$153,690,000, of which*  
 12 *\$90,000,000 shall be for grants for performance in fiscal*  
 13 *year 2001 or fiscal year 2002: Provided, That any balances*  
 14 *of fiscal year 2000 funds appropriated for non-credit pro-*  
 15 *grams under the heading, "Salaries and Expenses", may*  
 16 *be transferred to this heading, to be available to carry out*  
 17 *these programs and to be available for the time period origi-*  
 18 *nally provided.*

19 *OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL*

20 *For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector Gen-*  
 21 *eral in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General*  
 22 *Act of 1978, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), \$13,000,000.*

23 *BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

24 *For the cost of direct loans, \$2,600,000, to be available*  
 25 *until expended; and for the cost of guaranteed loans,*  
 26 *\$162,800,000, as authorized by 15 U.S.C. 631 note: Pro-*

1 vided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such  
 2 loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional  
 3 Budget Act of 1974, as amended: Provided further, That  
 4 during fiscal year 2001, commitments to guarantee loans  
 5 under section 503 of the Small Business Investment Act of  
 6 1958, as amended, shall not exceed the amount of financings  
 7 authorized under section 20(e)(1)(B)(ii) of the Small Busi-  
 8 ness Act, as amended: Provided further, That during fiscal  
 9 year 2001, commitments for general business loans author-  
 10 ized under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act, as  
 11 amended, shall not exceed \$10,000,000,000 without prior  
 12 notification of the Committees on Appropriations of the  
 13 House of Representatives and Senate in accordance with  
 14 section 605 of this Act: Provided further, That during fiscal  
 15 year 2001, commitments to guarantee loans under section  
 16 303(b) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as  
 17 amended, shall not exceed the amount of guarantees of de-  
 18 bentures authorized under section 20(e)(1)(C)(ii) of the  
 19 Small Business Act, as amended.

20 In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out  
 21 the direct and guaranteed loan programs, \$130,800,000,  
 22 which may be transferred to and merged with the appro-  
 23 priations for Salaries and Expenses.

24 DISASTER LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

25 For the cost of direct loans authorized by section 7(b)  
 26 of the Small Business Act, as amended, \$142,100,000 to re-

1 *main available until expended: Provided, That such costs,*  
2 *including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as de-*  
3 *fin ed in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of*  
4 *1974, as amended.*

5 *In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out*  
6 *the direct loan program, \$139,000,000, which may be trans-*  
7 *ferred to and merged with appropriations for Salaries and*  
8 *Expenses, of which \$500,000 is for the Office of Inspector*  
9 *General of the Small Business Administration for audits*  
10 *and reviews of disaster loans and the disaster loan program*  
11 *and shall be transferred to and merged with appropriations*  
12 *for the Office of Inspector General.*

13 *ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—SMALL BUSINESS*

14 *ADMINISTRATION*

15 *Not to exceed 10 percent of any appropriation made*  
16 *available for the current fiscal year for the Small Business*  
17 *Administration in this Act may be transferred between such*  
18 *appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be in-*  
19 *creased by more than 20 percent by any such transfers: Pro-*  
20 *vided, That any transfer pursuant to this paragraph shall*  
21 *be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 605*  
22 *of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or ex-*  
23 *penditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth*  
24 *in that section.*



1                    *STATE JUSTICE INSTITUTE*

2                    *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

3            *For necessary expenses of the State Justice Institute,*  
4 *as authorized by the State Justice Institute Authorization*  
5 *Act of 1992 (Public Law 102–572; 106 Stat. 4515–4516),*  
6 *\$6,850,000, to remain available until expended: Provided,*  
7 *That not to exceed \$2,500 shall be available for official re-*  
8 *ception and representation expenses.*

9            *Of the amount made available under the heading*  
10 *“COURT OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JU-*  
11 *DICIAL SERVICES” in title III of this Act, \$8,000,000 is*  
12 *transferred and made available for grants administered by*  
13 *the State Justice Institute.*

14                    *TITLE VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS*

15            *SEC. 601. No part of any appropriation contained in*  
16 *this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes*  
17 *not authorized by the Congress.*

18            *SEC. 602. No part of any appropriation contained in*  
19 *this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the*  
20 *current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.*

21            *SEC. 603. The expenditure of any appropriation under*  
22 *this Act for any consulting service through procurement*  
23 *contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited to*  
24 *those contracts where such expenditures are a matter of pub-*  
25 *lic record and available for public inspection, except where*

1 *otherwise provided under existing law, or under existing*  
2 *Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.*

3       SEC. 604. (a) *The caption for section 504 of title 28,*  
4 *United States Code, is amended by replacing “Attorney”*  
5 *with “Attorneys”.*

6       (b) *Section 504 of title 28, United States Code, is*  
7 *amended by inserting after “General” the following, “and*  
8 *a Deputy Attorney General for Combating Domestic Ter-*  
9 *rorism”.*

10       (c) *There is established within the Department of Jus-*  
11 *tice the position of Deputy Attorney General for Combating*  
12 *Domestic Terrorism, who shall be appointed by the Presi-*  
13 *dent, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.*

14       (d) *Subject to the authority of the Attorney General,*  
15 *the Deputy Attorney General for Combating Domestic Ter-*  
16 *rorism shall serve as the principal advisor to the Attorney*  
17 *General on, and serve as the key government official respon-*  
18 *sible for, national security policy and coordination for do-*  
19 *mestic counterterrorism and antiterrorism, State and local*  
20 *preparedness for weapons of mass destruction (including*  
21 *chemical and biological weapons), security classifications*  
22 *and clearances within the Department of Justice, and con-*  
23 *tingency operations within the Department of Justice and*  
24 *shall coordinate all functions of the Federal Government re-*

1 *lated to domestic counterterrorism and antiterrorism ac-*  
2 *tivities, including—*

3           *(1) the coordination of a National Strategy for*  
4           *Combating Domestic Terrorism to be promulgated by*  
5           *the President which shall establish national policies,*  
6           *objectives, and priorities for preventing, preparing*  
7           *for, and responding to domestic terrorist activities*  
8           *within the United States;*

9           *(2) the coordination through consultation with*  
10          *the appropriate entities, of the implementation of the*  
11          *National Strategy for Combating Domestic Terrorism*  
12          *policy and preparedness by the departments and*  
13          *agencies of the Federal Government and by State and*  
14          *local entities with responsibilities for combating do-*  
15          *mestic terrorism; and*

16          *(3) the recommendation of changes in the organi-*  
17          *zation and management of Federal departments and*  
18          *agencies and State and local entities engaged in com-*  
19          *bating domestic terrorism to the Congress, the Presi-*  
20          *dent, and the Attorney General.*

21          *(e) For necessary expenses of the Office of the Deputy*  
22          *Attorney General for Combating Domestic Terrorism,*  
23          *\$23,000,000, to remain available until expended.*

24          *(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all au-*  
25          *thorities, liabilities, funding, personnel, equipment, and*

1 *real property associated with the Office of State and Local*  
2 *Domestic Preparedness Support, the National Domestic*  
3 *Preparedness Office, the Executive Office of National Secu-*  
4 *rity, and such components which relate to domestic*  
5 *counterterrorism and antiterrorism activities in the Office*  
6 *of Intelligence Policy and Review and the Criminal Divi-*  
7 *sion as are appropriate shall be transferred to the Deputy*  
8 *Attorney General for Combating Domestic Terrorism not*  
9 *later than 90 days after the required Presidential report.*

10       *SEC. 605. (a) None of the funds provided under this*  
11 *Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the*  
12 *agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obli-*  
13 *gation or expenditure in fiscal year 2001, or provided from*  
14 *any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived*  
15 *by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by*  
16 *this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure*  
17 *through a reprogramming of funds which: (1) creates new*  
18 *programs; (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;*  
19 *(3) increases funds or personnel by any means for any*  
20 *project or activity for which funds have been denied or re-*  
21 *stricted; (4) relocates an office or employees; (5) reorganizes*  
22 *offices, programs, or activities; or (6) contracts out or*  
23 *privatizes any functions, or activities presently performed*  
24 *by Federal employees; unless the Appropriations Commit-*

tees of both Houses of Congress are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

(b) None of the funds provided under this Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the agencies funded by this Act that remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2001, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the United States derived by the collection of fees available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure for activities, programs, or projects through a reprogramming of funds in excess of \$500,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that: (1) augments existing programs, projects, or activities; (2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any existing program, project, or activity, or numbers of personnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or (3) results from any general savings from a reduction in personnel which would result in a change in existing programs, activities, or projects as approved by Congress; unless the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of Congress are notified 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

SEC. 606. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used for the construction, repair (other than emergency repair), overhaul, conversion, or modernization of vessels for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration in shipyards located outside of the United States.

1       *SEC. 607. (a) Section 4(b) of the Securities Exchange*  
2 *Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78d(b)) is amended—*

3               *(1) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2), and in-*  
4 *serting the following:*

5               *“(1)(A) The Commission may appoint and fix*  
6 *the compensation of such officers, attorneys, econo-*  
7 *mists, examiners, and other employees as may be nec-*  
8 *essary for carrying out its functions under this Act.*

9               *“(B) Rates of basic pay for all employees of the*  
10 *Commission may be set and adjusted by the Commis-*  
11 *sion without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 or*  
12 *subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States*  
13 *Code.*

14               *“(C) The Commission may provide additional*  
15 *compensation and benefits to employees of the Com-*  
16 *mission if the same type of compensation or benefits*  
17 *are then being provided by any agency referred to*  
18 *under section 1206(a) of the Financial Institutions*  
19 *Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989 (12*  
20 *U.S.C. 1833b(a)), or, if not then being provided, could*  
21 *be provided by such an agency under applicable pro-*  
22 *visions of law, rule, or regulation.*

23               *“(D) In setting and adjusting the total amount*  
24 *of compensation and additional benefits for employ-*  
25 *ees, the Commission shall consult with, and seek to*

1       *maintain comparability with, the agencies referred to*  
2       *under section 1206(a) of the Financial Institutions*  
3       *Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989 (12*  
4       *U.S.C. 1833b).”; and*

5               *(2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-*  
6       *graph (2).*

7       *(b) Section 1206 of the Financial Institutions Reform,*  
8       *Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989 (12 U.S.C. 1883b)*  
9       *is amended—*

10               *(1) by inserting “(a) IN GENERAL.—” before*  
11       *“The Federal Deposit”;*

12               *(2) by striking “the Thrift Depositor Protection*  
13       *Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corpora-*  
14       *tion,”; and*

15               *(3) by adding at the end the following:*

16       *“(b) In establishing and adjusting schedules of com-*  
17       *penetration and additional benefits for employees of the Secu-*  
18       *rities and Exchange Commission, which are to be deter-*  
19       *mined solely by the Commission under applicable provi-*  
20       *sions of law, the Commission shall inform the heads of the*  
21       *agencies referred to under subsection (a) and Congress of*  
22       *such compensation and benefits, and shall seek to maintain*  
23       *comparability with such agencies regarding compensation*  
24       *and benefits.”.*

1       (c)(1) *Section 3132(a)(1) of title 5, United States*  
2 *Code, is amended—*

3           (A) *in subparagraph (C), by striking “or” after*  
4 *the semicolon;*

5           (B) *in subparagraph (D), by inserting “or” after*  
6 *the semicolon; and*

7           (C) *by adding at the end the following:*

8                   “(E) *the Securities and Exchange Commis-*  
9                   *sion.*”.

10       (2) *Section 5373(a) of title 5, United States Code, is*  
11 *amended—*

12           (A) *in paragraph (2), by striking “or” after the*  
13 *semicolon;*

14           (B) *in paragraph (3), by striking the period and*  
15 *inserting “; or”; and*

16           (C) *by adding at the end the following:*

17                   “(4) *section 4(b) of the Securities Exchange Act*  
18 *of 1934.*”.

19       (d) *The amendments made by subsection (c)(1) shall*  
20 *take effect on such date as the Securities and Exchange*  
21 *Commission shall (by order published in the Federal Reg-*  
22 *ister) prescribe, but in no event later than 1 year after the*  
23 *date of enactment of this Act.*

24       SEC. 608. *None of the funds made available in this*  
25 *Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce any*



1 *guidelines of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commis-*  
2 *sion covering harassment based on religion, when it is made*  
3 *known to the Federal entity or official to which such funds*  
4 *are made available that such guidelines do not differ in any*  
5 *respect from the proposed guidelines published by the Com-*  
6 *mission on October 1, 1993 (58 Fed. Reg. 51266).*

7       *SEC. 609. (a) None of the funds appropriated or other-*  
8 *wise made available by this Act shall be expended for any*  
9 *purpose for which appropriations are prohibited by section*  
10 *609 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State,*  
11 *the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act,*  
12 *1999.*

13       *(b) The requirements in subparagraphs (A) and (B)*  
14 *of section 609 of that Act shall continue to apply during*  
15 *fiscal year 2001.*

16       *SEC. 610. That fees collected pursuant to Section 31*  
17 *of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ee)*  
18 *for sales transacted on, and with respect to securities reg-*  
19 *istered solely on, an exchange that is initially granted reg-*  
20 *istration as a national securities exchange after February*  
21 *24, 2000 shall be credited to this account as offsetting collec-*  
22 *tions.*

23       *SEC. 611. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
24 *not more than 20 percent of the amount allocated to any*  
25 *account from an appropriation made by this Act that is*

1 *available for obligation only in the current fiscal year may*  
2 *be obligated during the last 2 months of the fiscal year un-*  
3 *less the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Rep-*  
4 *resentatives and the Senate are notified prior to such obli-*  
5 *gation in accordance with section 605 of this Act: Provided,*  
6 *That this section shall not apply to the obligation of funds*  
7 *under grant programs.*

8       *SEC. 612. Hereafter, none of the funds made available*  
9 *in this Act shall be used to provide the following amenities*  
10 *or personal comforts in the Federal prison system—*

11           *(1) in-cell television viewing except for prisoners*  
12 *who are segregated from the general prison popu-*  
13 *lation for their own safety;*

14           *(2) the viewing of R, X, and NC-17 rated mov-*  
15 *ies, through whatever medium presented;*

16           *(3) any instruction (live or through broadcasts)*  
17 *or training equipment for boxing, wrestling, judo, ka-*  
18 *rate, or other martial art, or any bodybuilding or*  
19 *weightlifting equipment of any sort;*

20           *(4) possession of in-cell coffee pots, hot plates or*  
21 *heating elements; or*

22           *(5) the use or possession of any electric or elec-*  
23 *tronic musical instrument.*

24       *SEC. 613. Any costs incurred by a department or agen-*  
25 *cy funded under this Act resulting from personnel actions*

1 *taken in response to funding reductions included in this*  
2 *Act shall be absorbed within the total budgetary resources*  
3 *available to such department or agency: Provided, That the*  
4 *authority to transfer funds between appropriations ac-*  
5 *counts as may be necessary to carry out this section is pro-*  
6 *vided in addition to authorities included elsewhere in this*  
7 *Act: Provided further, That use of funds to carry out this*  
8 *section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under*  
9 *section 605 of this Act and shall not be available for obliga-*  
10 *tion or expenditure except in compliance with the proce-*  
11 *dures set forth in that section.*

12       *SEC. 614. Hereafter, none of the funds made available*  
13 *in this Act to the Federal Bureau of Prisons may be used*  
14 *to distribute or make available any commercially published*  
15 *information or material to a prisoner when it is made*  
16 *known to the Federal official having authority to obligate*  
17 *or expend such funds that such information or material is*  
18 *sexually explicit or features nudity.*

19       *SEC. 615. (a) None of the funds appropriated or other-*  
20 *wise made available by this Act shall be expended for any*  
21 *purpose for which appropriations are prohibited by section*  
22 *616 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State,*  
23 *the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act,*  
24 *1999, as amended.*

1       (b) *The requirements in subsections (b) and (c) of sec-*  
2 *tion 616 of that Act shall continue to apply during fiscal*  
3 *year 2001.*

4       *SEC. 616. None of the funds appropriated pursuant*  
5 *to this Act or any other provision of law may be used for:*  
6 *(1) the implementation of any tax or fee in connection with*  
7 *the implementation of 18 U.S.C. 922(t); and (2) any system*  
8 *to implement 18 U.S.C. 922(t) that does not require and*  
9 *result in the destruction of any identifying information*  
10 *submitted by or on behalf of any person who has been deter-*  
11 *mined not to be prohibited from owning a firearm.*

12       *SEC. 617. Notwithstanding Section 1461(e)(3)(B) of*  
13 *the Coastal Zone Management Act (15 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.),*  
14 *financial assistance provided under this Act to the Depart-*  
15 *ment of Fish and Game for the Katchemak Bay National*  
16 *Estuarine Research Reserve joint facility, and to the Nature*  
17 *Conservancy for Great Bay National Estuarine Research*  
18 *Reserve may be used to pay the total costs of activities car-*  
19 *ried out with the assistance.*

20       *SEC. 618. Section 309(j)(8) of the Communications Act*  
21 *of 1934 is amended by adding new paragraph (D) as fol-*  
22 *lows:*

23                       “(D) *PROTECTION OF INTERESTS.—*

24                       *“(i) Title 11, United States Code, or*  
25                       *any otherwise applicable Federal or state*

1           *law regarding insolvencies or receiverships,*  
2           *or any succeeding Federal law not expressly*  
3           *in derogation of this subsection, shall not*  
4           *apply to or be construed to apply to the*  
5           *Commission or limit the rights, powers, or*  
6           *duties of the Commission with respect to (a)*  
7           *a license or permit issued by the Commis-*  
8           *sion under this subsection or a payment*  
9           *made to or a debt or other obligation owed*  
10          *to the Commission relating to or rising*  
11          *from such a license or permit, (b) an inter-*  
12          *est of the Commission in property securing*  
13          *such a debt or other obligation, or (c) an act*  
14          *by the Commission to issue, deny, cancel, or*  
15          *transfer control of such a license or permit.*

16                “(ii) *Notwithstanding otherwise appli-*  
17                *cable law, the Commission shall be deemed*  
18                *to have a perfected, first priority security*  
19                *interest in a license or construction permit*  
20                *issued by the Commission under this sub-*  
21                *section and the proceeds of such a license or*  
22                *permit for which a debt or other obligation*  
23                *is owed to the Commission under this sub-*  
24                *section.*

1                   “(iii) This paragraph shall apply  
2                   retroactively, including to pending cases  
3                   and proceedings whether on appeal or other-  
4                   wise.”.

5           *SEC. 619. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
6 *amounts deposited or available in the Fund established*  
7 *under 42 U.S.C. 10601 in any fiscal year in excess of*  
8 *\$500,000,000 shall not be available for obligation until the*  
9 *following fiscal year.*

10          *SEC. 620. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
11 *in the event the Court of Federal Claims finds for the plain-*  
12 *tiff in Doe v. United States [docket #98–896C], attorneys*  
13 *in positions funded with amounts made available under the*  
14 *headings “Salaries and Expenses, General Legal Activities”*  
15 *and “Salaries and Expenses, United States Attorneys” in*  
16 *title I of this Act shall be compensated on an hourly basis,*  
17 *weekly compensation to be determined by mechanical*  
18 *means, and shall have such fixed breaks each work day as*  
19 *are afforded other hourly workers employed by the Depart-*  
20 *ment of Justice.*

21          *SEC. 621. None of the funds appropriated in this Act*  
22 *shall be available for the purpose of granting either immi-*  
23 *grant or nonimmigrant visas, or both, consistent with the*  
24 *Secretary’s determination under section 243(d) of the Im-*  
25 *migration and Nationality Act, to citizens, subjects, nation-*

1 *als, or residents of countries that the Attorney General has*  
2 *determined deny or unreasonably delay accepting the re-*  
3 *turn of citizens, subjects, nationals, or residents under that*  
4 *section.*

5 *SEC. 622. Earmarks, limitations, or minimum fund-*  
6 *ing requirements contained in any other Act shall not be*  
7 *applicable to funds appropriated under this Act.*

8 *SEC. 623. Title 18, section 4006(b)(1) is amended by*  
9 *inserting, “, the Federal Bureau of Investigation” after*  
10 *“United States Marshals Service”.*

11 *SEC. 624. Section 3022 of the 1999 Emergency Supple-*  
12 *mental Appropriations Act (113 Stat. 100) is amended by*  
13 *striking “between the date of enactment of this Act and Oc-*  
14 *tober 1, 2000,”.*

15 *SEC. 625. Section 623 of H.R. 3421 (the Departments*  
16 *of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Re-*  
17 *lated Agencies Appropriations Act, 2000 (16 U.S.C. 3645)),*  
18 *as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(1) of Public Law*  
19 *106–113 (113 Stat. 1535), is amended—*

20 *(a) in subsection (a)(1) by striking “The North-*  
21 *ern Fund and Southern Fund shall each receive*  
22 *\$10,000,000 of the amounts authorized by this sec-*  
23 *tion.”;*

24 *(b) by striking subsection (d) and inserting in*  
25 *lieu thereof the following new subsection:*

1 “(d)(1) *PACIFIC SALMON TREATY*.—

2 “(A) *For capitalizing the Northern Fund there is*  
3 *authorized to be appropriated in fiscal years 2000,*  
4 *2001, 2002, and 2003 a total of \$75,000,000.*

5 “(B) *For capitalizing the Southern Fund there is*  
6 *authorized to be appropriated in fiscal years 2000,*  
7 *2001, 2002, and 2003 a total of \$65,000,000.*

8 “(C) *To permanently retire commercial salmon*  
9 *permits pursuant to the 1999 Pacific Salmon Treaty*  
10 *Agreement, there is authorized to be appropriated in*  
11 *fiscal years 2000, 2001, and 2002 a total of*  
12 *\$30,000,000.*

13 “(2) *PACIFIC COASTAL SALMON RECOVERY*.—

14 “(A) *For salmon habitat restoration, salmon*  
15 *stock enhancement, and salmon research, including*  
16 *the construction of salmon research and related facili-*  
17 *ties, there is authorized to be appropriated for each*  
18 *of fiscal years 2000, 2001, 2002, and 2003,*  
19 *\$90,000,000 to the States of Alaska, Washington, Or-*  
20 *egon, and California. Amounts appropriated pursu-*  
21 *ant to this subparagraph shall be made available as*  
22 *direct payments. The State of Alaska may allocate a*  
23 *portion of any funds it receives under this subsection*  
24 *to eligible activities outside Alaska.*



1           “(B) *For salmon habitat restoration, salmon*  
 2           *stock enhancement, salmon research, and supplemen-*  
 3           *tation activities, there is authorized to be appro-*  
 4           *priated in each of fiscal years 2000, 2001, 2002, and*  
 5           *2003, \$10,000,000 to be divided between the Pacific*  
 6           *Coastal tribes (as defined by the Secretary of Com-*  
 7           *merce) and the Columbia River tribes (as defined by*  
 8           *the Secretary of Commerce).’’.*

9           SEC. 626. (a) *SHORT TITLE OF SECTION.—This sec-*  
 10          *tion may be cited as “Amy Boyer’s Law”.*

11          (b) *PROTECTING PRIVACY BY PROHIBITING DISPLAY*  
 12          *OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER TO THE PUBLIC FOR*  
 13          *COMMERCIAL PURPOSES WITHOUT CONSENT.—*

14                 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Part A of title XI of the So-*  
 15          *cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1301 et seq.) is amended*  
 16          *by adding at the end the following:*

17          “*PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN MISUSES OF THE SOCIAL*  
 18                                 *SECURITY NUMBER*”

19          “SEC. 1150A. (a) *LIMITATION ON DISPLAY.—Except*  
 20          *as otherwise provided in this section, no person may dis-*  
 21          *play to the public any individual’s social security number,*  
 22          *or any identifiable derivative of such number, without the*  
 23          *affirmatively expressed consent, electronically or in writing,*  
 24          *of such individual.*

25          “(b) *PROHIBITION OF WRONGFUL USE AS PERSONAL*  
 26          *IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.—No person may obtain any in-*

1 *dividual’s social security number, or any identifiable deriv-*  
 2 *ative of such number, for purposes of locating or identifying*  
 3 *an individual with the intent to physically injure, harm,*  
 4 *or use the identity of the individual for illegal purposes.*

5 “(c) *PREREQUISITES FOR CONSENT.*—In order for  
 6 consent to exist under subsection (a), the person displaying,  
 7 or seeking to display, an individual’s social security num-  
 8 ber, or any identifiable derivative of such number, shall—

9 “(1) *inform the individual of the general pur-*  
 10 *poses for which the number will be utilized and the*  
 11 *types of persons to whom the number may be avail-*  
 12 *able; and*

13 “(2) *obtain affirmatively expressed consent elec-*  
 14 *tronically or in writing.*

15 “(d) *EXCEPTIONS.*—Except as set forth in subsection  
 16 (b), nothing in this section shall be construed to—

17 “(1) *prohibit any use of social security numbers*  
 18 *permitted or required under section 205(c)(2), section*  
 19 *7(a)(2) of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a*  
 20 *note; 88 Stat. 1909), section 6109(d) of the Internal*  
 21 *Revenue Code of 1986, the Fair Credit Reporting Act*  
 22 *(15 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.), or the Gramm-Leach-Bliley*  
 23 *Act (Public Law 106–102; 113 Stat. 1338);*

24 “(2) *prohibit or limit the use of a social security*  
 25 *number for purposes of retrieval of other information*

1     *by professional and commercial users who appro-*  
 2     *priately use the information in the normal course and*  
 3     *scope of their business or profession so long as such*  
 4     *number (or any identifiable derivative of such num-*  
 5     *ber) is not displayed to the public;*

6             *“(3) prohibit or limit the use of the social secu-*  
 7     *rity number for purposes of law enforcement, includ-*  
 8     *ing investigation of fraud or as required under sub-*  
 9     *chapter II of chapter 53 of title 31, United States*  
 10    *Code, and chapter 2 of title I of Public Law 91–508*  
 11    *(12 U.S.C. 1951-1959); or*

12            *“(4) prohibit or limit the use of a social security*  
 13    *number obtained from a public record or document*  
 14    *lawfully acquired from a governmental agency.*

15    *“(e) CIVIL ACTION IN UNITED STATES DISTRICT*  
 16    *COURT; DAMAGES; ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS; REGU-*  
 17    *LATORY COORDINATION.—*

18            *“(1) IN GENERAL.—Any individual aggrieved by*  
 19    *any act of any person in violation of this section may*  
 20    *bring a civil action in a United States district court*  
 21    *to recover—*

22            *“(A) such preliminary and equitable relief*  
 23    *as the court determines to be appropriate; and*

24            *“(B) the greater of—*

25            *“(i) actual damages;*

1                   “(ii) liquidated damages of \$2,500; or  
2                   “(iii) in the case of a violation that  
3                   was willful and resulted in profit or mone-  
4                   tary gain, liquidated damages of \$10,000.

5                   “(2) *ATTORNEY’S FEES AND COSTS.*—In the case  
6                   of a civil action brought under paragraph (1)(B)(iii)  
7                   in which the aggrieved individual has substantially  
8                   prevailed, the court may assess against the respondent  
9                   a reasonable attorney’s fee and other litigation costs  
10                  and expenses (including expert fees) reasonably in-  
11                  curred.

12                  “(3) *STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.*—No action may  
13                  be commenced under this subsection more than 3  
14                  years after the date on which the violation was or  
15                  should reasonably have been discovered by the ag-  
16                  grieved individual.

17                  “(4) *NONEXCLUSIVE REMEDY.*—The remedy pro-  
18                  vided under this subsection shall be in addition to  
19                  any other lawful remedy available to the individual.

20                  “(f) *CIVIL MONEY PENALTIES.*—

21                  “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—Any person who the Com-  
22                  missioner of Social Security determines has violated  
23                  this section shall be subject, in addition to any other  
24                  penalties that may be prescribed by law, to—

1           “(A) a civil money penalty of not more  
2           than \$5,000 for each such violation, and

3           “(B) a civil money penalty of not more  
4           than \$50,000, if violations have occurred with  
5           such frequency as to constitute a general business  
6           practice.

7           “(2) DETERMINATION OF VIOLATIONS.— Any  
8           willful violation committed contemporaneously with  
9           respect to the social security numbers of 2 or more in-  
10          dividuals by means of mail, telecommunication, or  
11          otherwise shall be treated as a separate violation with  
12          respect to each such individual.

13          “(3) ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES.—The provi-  
14          sions of section 1128A (other than subsections (a), (b),  
15          (f), (h), (i), (j), and (m), and the first sentence of sub-  
16          section (c)) and the provisions of subsections (d) and  
17          (e) of section 205 shall apply to civil money penalties  
18          under this subsection in the same manner as such  
19          provisions apply to a penalty or proceeding under  
20          section 1128A(a), except that, for purposes of this  
21          paragraph, any reference in section 1128A to the Sec-  
22          retary shall be deemed a reference to the Commis-  
23          sioner of Social Security.

24          “(4) COORDINATION WITH CRIMINAL ENFORCE-  
25          MENT.—The Commissioner of Social Security shall

1        *take such actions as are necessary and appropriate to*  
2        *ensure proper coordination of the enforcement of the*  
3        *provisions of this section with criminal enforcement*  
4        *under section 1028 of title 18, United States Code (re-*  
5        *lating to fraud and related activity in connection*  
6        *with identification documents). The Commissioner*  
7        *shall enter into cooperative arrangements with the*  
8        *Federal Trade Commission under section 5 of the*  
9        *Identity Theft and Assumption Deterrence Act of*  
10       *1998 (18 U.S.C. 1028 note) for purposes of achieving*  
11       *such coordination.*

12       “(g) *LIMITATION ON REGULATION BY STATES.*—No re-  
13       *quirement or prohibition may be imposed under the laws*  
14       *of any State with respect to any subject matter regulated*  
15       *under this section.*

16       “(h) *DEFINITION.*—In this section, the term ‘display  
17       *to the public’ means the intentional placing of an individ-*  
18       *ual’s social security number, or identifying portion thereof,*  
19       *in a viewable manner on a web site that makes such infor-*  
20       *mation available to the public, or otherwise intentionally*  
21       *communicating an individual’s social security number, or*  
22       *an identifying portion thereof, to the public.’”.*

23       (2) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendment made by  
24       *paragraph (1) applies with respect to violations oc-*

1        *curing on and after the date which is 2 years after*  
2        *the date of enactment of this Act.*

3                    *TITLE VII—RESCISSIONS*

4                    *DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE*

5                    *GENERAL ADMINISTRATION*

6                    *WORKING CAPITAL FUND*

7                    *(RESCISSION)*

8        *Of the unobligated balances available under this head-*  
9        *ing on September 30, 1997, \$76,698,000 are rescinded.*

10                   *LEGAL ACTIVITIES*

11                   *ASSET FORFEITURE FUND*

12                   *(RESCISSION)*

13        *Of the unobligated balances available under this head-*  
14        *ing, \$96,383,000 are rescinded.*

15                   *FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION*

16                   *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

17                   *(RESCISSION)*

18        *Of the unobligated balances available under this head-*  
19        *ing for the Information Sharing Initiative, \$40,000,000 are*  
20        *rescinded.*

21                   *DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION*

22                   *DRUG DIVERSION CONTROL FEE ACCOUNT*

23                   *(RESCISSION)*

24        *Amounts otherwise available for obligation in fiscal*  
25        *year 2001 for the Drug Diversion Control Fee Account are*  
26        *reduced by \$8,000,000.*

1 *DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED AGENCY*2 *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND CONFERENCES*3 *CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING*4 *ACTIVITIES*5 *(RESCISSION)*

6 *Of the unobligated balances available under this head-*  
7 *ing, \$212,744,000 are rescinded.*

8 *TITLE VIII—SOUTHWEST BORDER INITIATIVE*9 *DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE*10 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES MARSHALS*11 *SERVICE*

12 *For an additional amount for “Salaries and Expenses,*  
13 *United States Marshals Service”, \$5,268,000, to remain*  
14 *available until expended, for courthouse security equipment:*  
15 *Provided, That the entire amount is designated by the Con-*  
16 *gress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section*  
17 *251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Def-*  
18 *icit Control Act of 1985, as amended: Provided further,*  
19 *That the entire amount shall be available only to the extent*  
20 *that an official budget request for \$5,268,000, that includes*  
21 *designation of the entire amount of the request as an emer-*  
22 *gency requirement as defined in the Balanced Budget and*  
23 *Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, is*  
24 *transmitted by the President to the Congress.*



## 1 CONSTRUCTION

2 *For an additional amount for “Construction”,*  
3 *\$5,625,000, to remain available until expended: Provided,*  
4 *That the entire amount is designated by the Congress as*  
5 *an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)*  
6 *of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act*  
7 *of 1985, as amended: Provided further, That the entire*  
8 *amount shall be available only to the extent that an official*  
9 *budget request for \$5,625,000, that includes designation of*  
10 *the entire amount of the request as an emergency require-*  
11 *ment as defined in the Balanced Budget and Emergency*  
12 *Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, is transmitted by*  
13 *the President to the Congress.*

## 14 JUSTICE PRISONER AND ALIEN TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

## 15 FUND, UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

16 *For an additional amount for “Justice Prisoner and*  
17 *Alien Transportation System Fund, United States Mar-*  
18 *shals Service”, \$52,000,000, to remain available until ex-*  
19 *pended, for two 727/737-type aircraft: Provided, That the*  
20 *entire amount is designated by the Congress as an emer-*  
21 *gency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the*  
22 *Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of*  
23 *1985, as amended: Provided further, That the entire*  
24 *amount shall be available only to the extent that an official*  
25 *budget request for \$52,000,000, that includes designation of*  
26 *the entire amount of the request as an emergency require-*

1 *ment as defined in the Balanced Budget and Emergency*  
2 *Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, is transmitted by*  
3 *the President to the Congress.*

4 *DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION*

5 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

6 *For an additional amount for “Drug Enforcement Ad-*  
7 *ministration, Salaries and Expenses”, \$22,500,000, to re-*  
8 *main available until expended, for one plane, one heli-*  
9 *copter, one forensic laboratory, equipment, and upgrades to,*  
10 *and maintenance of, the El Paso Intelligence Center’s Infor-*  
11 *mation System: Provided, That the entire amount is des-*  
12 *ignated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pur-*  
13 *suant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and*  
14 *Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended: Pro-*  
15 *vided further, That the entire amount shall be available*  
16 *only to the extent that an official budget request for*  
17 *\$22,500,000, that includes designation of the entire amount*  
18 *of the request as an emergency requirement as defined in*  
19 *the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act*  
20 *of 1985, as amended, is transmitted by the President to the*  
21 *Congress.*

22 *IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE*

23 *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

24 *For an additional amount for “Immigration and Nat-*  
25 *uralization Service, Salaries and Expenses”, \$67,585,000,*

1 to remain available until expended, for Border Patrol  
2 equipment, including 25 helicopters: Provided, That the en-  
3 tire amount is designated by the Congress as an emergency  
4 requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Bal-  
5 anced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985,  
6 as amended: Provided further, That the entire amount shall  
7 be available only to the extent that an official budget request  
8 for \$67,585,000, that includes designation of the entire  
9 amount of the request as an emergency requirement as de-  
10 fined in the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Con-  
11 trol Act of 1985, as amended, is transmitted by the Presi-  
12 dent to the Congress.

13 CONSTRUCTION

14 For an additional amount for “Construction”,  
15 \$254,008,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-  
16 vided, That the entire amount is designated by the Congress  
17 as an emergency requirement pursuant to section  
18 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Def-  
19 icit Control Act of 1985, as amended: Provided further,  
20 That the entire amount shall be available only to the extent  
21 that an official budget request for \$254,008,000, that in-  
22 cludes designation of the entire amount of the request as  
23 an emergency requirement as defined in the Balanced  
24 Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as  
25 amended, is transmitted by the President to the Congress.

1                    *THE JUDICIARY*  
2            *COURT OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER*  
3                    *JUDICIAL SERVICES*  
4                    *SALARIES AND EXPENSES*

5            *For an additional amount for “Court of Appeals, Dis-*  
6 *trict Courts, and Other Judicial Services, Salaries and Ex-*  
7 *penses”, \$4,392,000, to remain available until expended, for*  
8 *expansion, relocation, forced move, and build out of existing*  
9 *courthouses: Provided, That the entire amount is designated*  
10 *by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to*  
11 *section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emer-*  
12 *gency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended: Provided*  
13 *further, That the entire amount shall be available only to*  
14 *the extent that an official budget request for \$4,392,000,*  
15 *that includes designation of the entire amount of the request*  
16 *as an emergency requirement as defined in the Balanced*  
17 *Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as*  
18 *amended, is transmitted by the President to the Congress.*

19                    *COURT SECURITY*

20            *For an additional amount for “Court Security”,*  
21 *\$2,562,000, to remain available until expended, for court-*  
22 *house security officers and equipment: Provided, That the*  
23 *entire amount is designated by the Congress as an emer-*  
24 *gency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the*  
25 *Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of*  
26 *1985, as amended: Provided further, That the entire*

1 *amount shall be available only to the extent that an official*  
2 *budget request for \$2,562,000, that includes designation of*  
3 *the entire amount of the request as an emergency require-*  
4 *ment as defined in the Balanced Budget and Emergency*  
5 *Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, is transmitted by*  
6 *the President to the Congress.*

7 *This Act may be cited as the “Departments of Com-*  
8 *merce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agen-*  
9 *cies Appropriations Act, 2001”.*



**Calendar No. 703**

106TH CONGRESS  
2D SESSION

**H.R. 4690**

---

---

**AN ACT**

Making appropriations for the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2001, and for other purposes.

---

---

JUNE 27, 2000

Received; read twice and referred to the Committee on Appropriations

JULY 21, 2000

Reported with an amendment